

CASEGOODS
Price and Specification Guide
USA



Effective June 1, 2015

krug

TABLE OF CONTENTS

2	General Information
4	Krug Textiles
5	Graded-in Upholstery Program
5	Express Program
6	Tackboard Fabric
7	Laminates
8	Adesso
122	Vestrada
257	Virtu
362	Millennium
448	Contour
505	Artemis
634	Artemis Laminate
704	Nexus
774	Stratford

GENERAL INFORMATION

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Net 30 days on approved credit. A late payment charge of 1% per month will be applied on overdue invoices. This charge will be pro-rated to the number of days past 30 days that the invoice is overdue. All applicable sales taxes are extra. Prices include shipping to territorial warehouse. Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Krug dealers. Acceptance of any order and terms of sale may be established at the discretion of Krug. Deposits are required on orders received from new accounts as well as on large or special orders. Krug reserves the right to discontinue designs, or to change designs, construction, prices, or materials without notice.

CUSTOMER SERVICE HOURS

Please note customer service hours are:

8:30 am to 5:00 pm est

1.888.578.KRUG

1.519.748.5177 fax

ORDER ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Each order will be acknowledged via email or fax. This acknowledgement is the final agreement between Krug and the customer, superseding all previous communications regarding the purchase order. Where there is a discrepancy on a purchase order between a product code and a description, Krug will make every effort to resolve the discrepancy, but will be ruled by the product code ordered. Please check all acknowledgements for accuracy and advise Krug of any discrepancies with a purchase order.

CANCELLATION

A cancellation can be made only by expressed agreement with Krug. A cancellation fee may be incurred for restocking.

DIMENSIONS

Dimensions are in inches and approximate, and subject to change without notice. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

STORAGE CHARGES

Krug reserves the right to assess a nominal storage charge if a customer does not accept shipment of an order within a week of the ship date.

CONTACT INFORMATION

Phone: 1.888.578.KRUG

Fax: 1.519.748.5177

Purchase Order Fax: 1.888.236.4783 or email: orders@krug.ca

Web: www.krug.ca

Email: solutions@krug.ca

INSTALLATION SUPPORT

For assistance please contact Technical Support at 1-888-578-5784 x216 or e-mail installationhelp@krug.ca and you will be directed to the appropriate installation support person.

PRICING

Krug endeavors to ensure that all prices in this price list reflect accurately our current prices. However, errors do occur and will be rectified through notices to the field. Krug's website will always have the current list price. Krug reserves the right to acknowledge pricing that may be different from the price list.

Warranty

Krug warrants its products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of 10 years from the date of purchase. This warranty is applicable to products in use by their original purchaser. This warranty does not apply to components and materials not manufactured by Krug: these are subject to the specific warranties of their manufacturers (if any). Repairs or replacement of any defect covered under this warranty by Krug will be made, at our option and method, at no charge to the original purchaser. Krug's judgement is final and binding with respect to the nature or cause of defects or damage, and the necessity or manner of repair or replacement.

This warranty does not apply to defects or damage resulting from:

- normal wear and tear occurring with the use of the product
- negligence, misuse, excessive use, alteration, improper cleaning or repair
- substitution or use of incorrect or unauthorized components or material
- handling or installation that is incorrect, or that causes damage or defect

- damage incurred by a freight carrier other than Krug
- wearing of finishes and fabrics, and normal variations in materials (including dye lot variations)
- properties of natural materials, including wood and leather
- exposure to environments with uncontrolled temperature and humidity (products must be transported, stored and used in climate-controlled conditions)

EXPORT PACKAGING

Krug is pleased to provide the option for export packaging on all our products, to provide additional protection from damage. Export packaging is provided at an upcharge of 5% of the net selling price per item. Export Packaging is STRONGLY RECOMMENDED for:

(A) all shipments outside of the lower 48 states and Canada

(B) all shipments that will be held in storage for an extended period prior to installation.

Important: Please note that Krug will not be responsible for damage claims on product shipped or stored in the above conditions but where export packaging has not been utilized.

Please contact Customer Service for specifications or any other assistance regarding export packaging.

FREIGHT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. All product is shipped FOB the Krug factory. Freight is either pre-paid to the destination (dealer's dock or territorial warehouse, where available) or not pre-paid, depending on established customer specific freight terms.

2. Docks at the selected delivery location must be equipped to handle a 53' trailer. If dock is inadequate for delivery by Krug, Krug will re-deliver to another location and any additional costs will be charged to the customer.

3. When a Krug territorial warehouse (where available) is selected as the default delivery location, Krug pays freight cost to the territorial warehouse only, and no further. The Customer is responsible for all charges from this point.

4. For all deliveries, it is understood that Krug or its agent is making a dock delivery only (equipped to handle a 53' trailer), and any further work of truck unloading, delivery beyond the dock, installation, and removal of packaging is not authorized or paid for by Krug.

5. Drop shipments to the installation site, and timed deliveries, are available on larger shipments (full truckloads or slightly less) at no additional charge. Drop shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available will require a surcharge. Deliveries on an after hours basis, or on weekends, or any other special requirements, may be subject to a surcharge. Location and contact information, and the requested time of delivery, are required at least one week prior to the acknowledged shipment date. If this information is not provided one week in advance, or if the location or time of the drop shipment is changed less than one week in advance, a surcharge may be applied, and/or the drop shipment may not be scheduled. For deliveries requested Monday to Thursday after 5:00 pm, please apply a surcharge of \$250/shipment. For deliveries requested Monday to Friday before 7:00 am, please apply a surcharge of \$250/shipment. For deliveries requested Friday (after 3:00 pm) or weekends, please apply a surcharge of \$500/shipment. (local times).

6. For all deliveries - whether to the Customer location or drop shipment - any circumstances that result in the delay of our carrier (including unsuitable receiving facilities, or facilities not open or available), service charges will be applied at the rate of \$75/hour. Where re-delivery is necessary because of these circumstances, the full cost re-delivery will be charged. If Less Than Truck Load is delivering, one hour is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload after the first hour is \$75/hour.

If a Truck Load is delivering the order, three hours is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload is \$75/hour. Direct deliveries to site for net orders are possible, must exceed \$60,000 net, and accommodate 48-53' trailers. Krug is responsible for delivery to the approved delivery address. If an address change is required, this must be authorized by Krug 5 business days prior to ship date. Any additional delivery costs incurred after this time will be charged to the customer.

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

It is the primary goal of Krug and our staff to ensure the complete satisfaction of our customers with our products and performance.

If a problem arises with a Krug product after the expiration of the limited warranty period, Krug will exercise its best efforts to achieve the satisfaction of the customer in a manner that is fair to all concerned.

GENERAL INFORMATION

DAMAGED SHIPMENTS

All Krug product is well engineered, carefully inspected, and expertly loaded onto our trucks at our Distribution Center. If you receive any damaged freight, we ask that you do not refuse the shipment. Krug is not responsible for damage to goods that occurs in transit or storage. It is the purchaser and/or receiver's responsibility to examine the goods upon receipt and to notify Krug of any damages, overages or shortages. Any discrepancies should be noted on the Bill of Lading. The delivering carrier will not accept responsibility for shortages or damages if signed "clear". Notification of concealed damage claims must be made to Krug Distribution within 5 days of delivery, along with digital pictures if available. All product and packaging must be available for inspection. Krug liability ceases after 5 business days and Krug will not be responsible for concealed damages if shipments are left unopened. Krug is not responsible for the condition of product that is stored or installed in an environment where temperature and humidity are not controlled.

Products must be opened and inspected on receipt, and any products not inspected when received, or held in storage, cannot be subjected to damage claims.

TESTING

All Krug Casegoods products meet or exceed the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2008 and/or X5.9 - 2012.



FIELD PRODUCT REPORT AUTHORIZATION

Krug's written authorization, in the form of an FPR number, must be obtained prior to incurring charges of any kind if Krug is expected to pay these charges. This includes authorization for field repairs and replacements, installation and delivery charges. Krug reserves the right to have its representative inspect product related to any request for such authorizations, prior to that authorization being provided. Deductions from invoices paid for any charges to Krug, without prior written authorization in the form of an FPR, will not be accepted. Digital photographs may be required to complete the FPR process.

RETURNS

No merchandise may be returned without Krug's prior written consent. In the event of an authorized return, a Field Product Report (FPR) number will be issued, and a restocking charge will apply. Return transportation charges must be prepaid. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packaged in its original or comparable replacement packaging to ensure protection of the product during handling and transportation. Returns on orders duplicated by the customer must be received in their original packaging to be accepted. Product being returned where Krug has authorized its liability for replacement or repair will be thoroughly inspected on its return, and the results compared to the reason for the return stated on the FPR. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

CARE AND MAINTENANCE WOOD FINISH

Although Krug's extensive finishing process ensures a durable finish on all our products, there are several steps that can be taken to protect and prolong the life and beauty of the finish. Protect the top by placing felt pads on the bottom of any accessories and mechanical equipment. Rubber and oil will permanently mark surfaces. Use a desk pad to prevent possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects. Dust only with a clean, dry cloth, going with the grain. Clean any marks with a damp cloth, using a small quantity of mild soap or detergent. Do not use any wax-based polish, spray or silicone. Eventually, a film will build up and discolor the top. Do not place your furniture in a position of permanent exposure to direct sunlight.

LAMINATES

Clean plastic laminate surfaces with mild soap and warm water. Do not use steel wool, hot water, or any abrasive cleaning product.

PAINTED GLASS

To clean simply wipe with an ammonia based cleaner using a microfibre cloth. Do not use a coarse cloth or an abrasive cleaning products on painted surfaces to avoid scratching.

FABRIC UPHOLSTERY

Professional upholstery cleaning is recommended.

CUSTOM CAPABILITIES

Over 15% of our orders involve some type of custom work, and we invite our customers to make use of our extensive capabilities.

These include:

- 1) Dimensional customization of standard size products.
- 2) Custom finishes
- 3) For larger orders, completely custom designed products, as well as non-standard wood species can be specified.

Custom orders will require additional production lead times. Contact Customer Service for more information.

Krug Textiles - Fabric Program

Krug Grade 1, 2 and 3 fabrics are also available on a cut yardage basis.

Grade 1

Perk	Vox	Fuse	Expo
Auburn	Bark	Azurean	Festive
Cabana	Black	Carmine	Fog
Cedar	Cocoa	Cress	Latte
Crimson	Downpour	Ginger	Leaf
Dijon	Eco	Iris	Lemon
Ebony	Frothe	Lunar	Oasis
Flint	Goldenrod	Malted	Raspberry
Patriot	Honest	Morel	Sky
Pewter	Hot	Pepper	Spirit
Regal	Limelight	Pimento	Sprout
Sesame	Morel	Pristine	Tuxedo
Walnut	Mystic	Saffron	Viola
	Navy	Walnut	Zest
	Oat		
	Par		
	Ruby		
	Snap		
	Turquoise		

Grade 2

Epic	Bangle	Lineup
Azure	Baltic	Baltic
Capri	Cork	Fern
Espresso	Granite	Pewter
Flare	Orchid	Sandstone
Granite	Sable	Shadow
Jute	Suede	Spice
Kiwi	Teak	Tranquil
Limestone		
Pearl		
Porcini		
Regal		
Slice		
Steel		

Grade 3

Solace	Current	Clang	Kinney
Almond	Birch	Amber	Coffee
Azul	Cadet	Claret	Frappe
Blaze	Eclipse	Clove	Glacier
Carmine	Espresso	Cress	Mineral
Celadon	Moss	Flint	Nectar
Cinder	Pecan	Malt	Steel
Earth	Plum	Raven	Valentine
Ebony			
Fossil			
Gilded			
Indigo			
Ivory			
Mineral			
Pear			
Peony			

Krug Textiles - Leather Program

Grade 8

Black	K13.1000	Graphite	K13.4000
Stone	K13.3000	Espresso	K13.8000
Sand	K13.5000	White	K13.9000

Please contact Customer Service for specific information on leathers, available colors and lead times.

Krug Textiles - Faux Leather Program

Grade 2

White	Bisque	Sprig
Cream	Chocolate	Chinchilla
Parchment	Black	Steel
Sandstone	Earth	Grey
Vanilla	Brick	Lagoon
Taupe	Wine	Pacific Blue
Mocha	Garnet	Navy
Tan	Rust	Plum
Chestnut	Citron	

GRADED-IN UPHOLSTERY PROGRAMS

Krug has partnered with several textile brands to grade in their offerings, designed to provide a wide range of upholstery selections for our seating products.

Upholstery pricing and availability is subject to change without notice. We grade this upholstery according to the pricing of the fabric suppliers - when their pricing changes, the Krug grade may change.

When placing an order, a Krug customer must specify the complete upholstery number, along with the appropriate Krug model number and finish. Krug will supply the complete product at the prices listed. Orders specifying graded-in upholstery cannot be cancelled once the upholstery has been ordered.

Upholstery Grades

To determine the price of a product for graded-in upholstery, use the reference lists located on Krug's website under - Products - Textiles, to view the upholstery grade (1-9). Krug is not responsible for the discontinuation of this upholstery. Please contact Customer Service for information on upholstery not listed.

When two upholstery selections are specified for use on seating, the higher grade upholstery price will apply to the order.

High Performance upholstery; Polyurethane, Vinyl or Crypton, is particularly suitable for healthcare and other intensive-use environments.

Upholstery Samples

If you require additional samples or memos for presentation, please contact fabric supplier directly.

Flammability Standards

- Tunnel Test Surface Ratings Class A rating
- Class 1 UFAC
- Passes State of California Technical Bulletin CAL 117-2013

Please contact fabric supplier directly for further flammability information pertaining to specific upholstery.

Special Conditions

Acknowledgements will give the estimated delivery date of the finished product. Some upholstery is imported, and availability may affect estimated delivery time. For large projects, please contact fabric supplier directly for availability of yardage.



KRUGEXPRESS

PROGRAM DETAILS

KrugExpress orders are ready to ship by the date acknowledged. Delivery and shipping schedules may result in actual shipping of orders at a later date. Statutory holidays and scheduled factory vacations may add to acknowledged lead times of *KrugExpress* orders. Unless otherwise specified on the order, the customer's standard method of shipping Krug products will be utilized.

Available factory capacity for *KrugExpress* is filled by orders received on a "first come, first serve" basis. If the normal *KrugExpress* lead time is not available for your order because available capacity has been filled, you will be immediately advised of the earliest available ready-to-ship date. Please consult your Customer Service representative in advance if you wish to confirm the specific lead time availability for a *KrugExpress* order. Orders must be received by midnight of a given day for that day to be considered the official day the order is received. Order lead times are acknowledged from the date the order is received, but not including the date the order is received. *KrugExpress* orders must be "clean" when received in order to be considered officially received on a given day, and lead times will be acknowledged from the date orders are determined to be "clean". Changes to *KrugExpress* orders are not allowed under any circumstances. Orders for product on *KrugExpress* must clearly state: "*KrugExpress*".

***Some conditions apply. Please note PALETTE finishes are not available on *KrugExpress*.**

CASEGOODS PROGRAM

Orders for casegood products on the *KrugExpress* program may be subject to quantity maximums. Please contact Krug Customer Service for more information. Quantity maximums are dependent upon available capacity, in order to insure that we ship all orders on time. Only actual casegood pieces and conference tables tops and bases are considered "units". Items such as tasklights, tackboards, keyboard trays and drawers, electrical and wire management components, etc., are not considered under the quantity restrictions. For example, a typical office configuration that includes a desk, linking unit, credenza and hutch/overhead, equals a total of four units for the purposes of the quantity maximum. Only Krug In-stock panel fabric is available on the *KrugExpress* program. Only standard wood finishes are available for *KrugExpress* orders. Grommets can be specified in standard positions only. *KrugExpress* also includes all Krug seating and occasional tables as well as Krug conference products to complement this casegoods offering.

TACKBOARD FABRICS

KRUG PANEL FABRIC PROGRAM

Tackboards can be upholstered in COM material supplied by the customer, and in a selection of stocked tackboard fabrics supplied by Momentum. The in-stock Momentum fabrics are priced at Grade 1 and are available on Krug Express. They are 100% polyester. For additional information and color selections, please refer to our Panel Fabrics card and Krug's website.
www.krug.ca PRODUCTS / FABRICS / PANEL

The Momentum panel fabrics pass ASTM-E84-87 Fire Codes.
If memo samples are required please call Momentum at 1-800-366-6839.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL - C.O.M.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

COM must be received three weeks prior to the acknowledged ship date. Orders with COM not received by the required deadline will be delayed.

A description of the fabric, including supplier name, fabric name and color number must be included with the purchase order.

When the COM fabric is received at Krug, it must be clearly identified with the fabric name and color, and tagged with name of the Krug customer and purchase order number. Krug will inspect all COM fabric when received to determine if it will be suitable for upholstery. Where Krug feels that the fabric or leather specified will compromise the quality or integrity of our products, customers will be contacted to direct these concerns. Further, Krug reserves the right to refuse to accept and use any COM fabrics or leathers that will compromise our products in any way that is unacceptable to Krug. Krug cannot assume responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of customer's own material.

Yardage specified in this price guide is approximate. In the case of multiple product orders, multiply the number of items by the COM yardage specified to determine fabric required, unless otherwise indicated. Additional yardage may be needed if the material is less than 54" wide, or patterned or striped and requires matching. As fabric is applied horizontally, non-directional fabrics are recommended. COM fabrics are applied as they come off the roll unless otherwise specified. All striped fabrics will be applied vertically unless otherwise stated by the customer and after approval by Krug. It is the customer's responsibility to advise Krug if the upholstery is to be applied otherwise, and to advise Krug of any special upholstery instructions. Special instructions should be sent to Krug Customer Service, including a sample (or photocopy) of the fabric. Krug is not responsible for instructions sent with the fabric rolls, or for the method of upholstery if no instructions have been provided.

COM fabrics for tackboards may be specified in either Maharam or Momentum panel fabrics. Krug is not responsible for determining if a fabric is not ideal for tackboard application. Please contact Maharam at 1-800-645-3943 or Momentum at 1-800-366-6839 directly for more information about a specific fabric.

COM Shipping Procedures

For tackboard COM fabrics, please send fabrics to:

Krug Inc.
111 Ahrens Street
Kitchener, Ontario
Canada N2H 4C2

Attention: RECEIVER

All packages must be clearly marked "For Customs Clearance by Russell A. Farrow Custom Brokers". According to the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), goods shipped between the United States and Canada can qualify for exemption from all duties, or for a reduction in duties, if the goods can be proven to originate in either the United States, Canada or Mexico.

Canada Customs requires that a NAFTA Certificate of Origin and a Commercial Invoice be completed and sent with the fabric shipment. The Commercial Invoice must clearly state the description of the fabric, the selling price, the make-up or content, and the purchaser. The absence of these two documents will delay the shipments at the U.S./Canada border, thereby potentially delaying the customer order. If the total value of the shipment is less than \$1200 U.S., Customs will accept a Low Value Statement of Origin in place of the NAFTA Certificate of Origin. The Low Value Statement must be signed by a representative of the exporting company. This statement may either be included on the commercial invoice or attached to the invoice.

Krug is happy to answer any questions or concerns about COM shipping procedures and the required documents. Please contact our Customs Specialist at 1.888.578.5784.

In-Stock Laminate

Krug's in-stock Laminates are available in 16 different laminate selections. There are 8 wood grain laminates, 4 solid color laminates in a selection of popular solid shades and 4 Exotic laminates offering a distinguished appearance. Minimum order quantities and extended lead times may apply for exotic laminate colors, please check with customer service. Polymer Edge will be selected to match the worksurface. Adesso is available in **Solid Laminate colors only**.

In-Stock Laminates

Wood Grain Laminate		Wood Grain HPL (Worksurface Option Only)		
Name & Number	Supplier	Name & Number	Supplier	Polymer Edge Names
Corretto Cherry W288	-	Corretto Cherry HP-288-N	Pionite	Corretto Cherry
Mocha Cherry W341	Panolam	Mocha Cherry HP-341-N	Pionite	Mocha Cherry
Monticello Maple L308	Tafisa	Monticello Maple 7925	Wilsonart	Monticello Maple
Nightfall W292	Panolam	Nightfall WX421-N	Pionite	Nightfall
Samba Cherry L460	Tafisa	Samba Cherry T460	Arborite	Samba Cherry
Shiraz Cherry L472	Tafisa	Shiraz Cherry T472	Arborite	Shiraz Cherry
Sugarloaf Maple L630	Tafisa	Sugarloaf Maple T630	Arborite	Sugarloaf Maple

Solid Laminate		Solid Laminate HPL (Worksurface Option Only)		
Name & Number	Supplier	Name & Number	Supplier	Polymer Edge Names
Almond S445	Tafisa	Almond T445	Pionite	Almond
Black L203	Tafisa	Black T203	Arborite	Black
Shadows L201	Tafisa	Shadows T201	Arborite	Shadow
White L175	Tafisa	White D354-60	Wilsonart	White

Exotic Laminate		Exotic Laminate HPL (Worksurface Option Only)		
Name & Number	Supplier	Name & Number	Supplier	Polymer Edge Names
Backwoods Sycamore W689	Panolam	Backwoods Sycamore HP689-N	Pionite	Backwoods Sycamore
Edgewood Sycamore W690	Panolam	Edgewood Sycamore HP690-N	Pionite	Edgewood Sycamore
Gunstock Walnut W190	Panolam	Gunstock Walnut WW971-N	Pionite	Gunstock Walnut
Thunderstorm W359	Panolam	Thunderstorm HP359-N	Pionite	Thunderstorm

Non-Stocked Laminates

For specific lead time and application questions, please contact Krug Customer Service for your requirement. Upcharges will be applicable for non-stocked laminates, depending on their cost. Non-stock laminates may require a minimum order quantity, please contact customer service. Stocked polymer edges can be specified for use with non-stocked laminates.

The following plastic laminates are acceptable for application on Krug products as they feature a matte finish:

Nevamar	All plastic laminates with "T" in the suffix (i.e., MR2002T)
Wilsonart	All plastic laminates with "60" in the suffix (i.e., 4779-60)
Arborite	All plastic laminates with "CA" in the suffix (i.e., 1531-CA)
Pionite	All plastic laminates with "Suede" in the name (i.e., WW561 Suede)
Formica	All plastic laminates with "58" in the suffix (i.e., 756-58)

Arborite Laminates 1.800.996.0366	Wilsonart Laminates 1.800.433.3222
Pionite Laminates 1.800.746.6483	Formica Laminates 1.800.367.6422
Nevamar Laminates 1.800.638.4380	

Additional plastic laminate codes may be acceptable for use on Krug furniture, however, they could be subject to an additional upcharge or extended lead time due to material complexity. High sheen plastic laminates are not acceptable for application on Krug furniture due to their inherent nature of scratching and marring during the production process.

Dual Laminates

Two laminate colors can be combined on the same unit, with one laminate color on the worksurface and another laminate on the rest of the unit, at no upcharge. Combinations of more than one laminate in the body of the unit are not available.

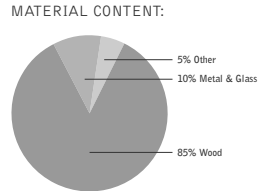
MILLENNIUM | TABLE OF CONTENTS

363	LEED CI Credit Summary	436	Wardrobes
363	level® Certification, Air Emissions and ®FSC Certification	436	Modular Tops
		439	Pedestals
364	Finishes	442	Reception
364	Guidelines for Pricing		
366	General Product Specifications		
367	Edge Detail Profiles		
367	Drawer Pulls & Locks		
368	Grommets		
369	Laminate Worksurfaces Desks Overheads		
370	Hutches & Filing Instructions		
371	Installation		
372	Sample Configurations		
373	Product Enhancements		
375	Desks		
379	Table Desks		
380	Curvilinear Desks		
388	Height Adjustable Worksurfaces		
392	Returns		
399	Linking & Corner Units		
401	Credenzas		
405	Full Face Credenzas		
408	Corner Credenzas		
409	Overheads		
410	Tackboards for Overheads		
411	Hutches		
418	Tackboards for Hutches		
419	Shells		
424	Moblie Tables		
425	Accessories		
426	PowerPorts		
427	Bookcases		
430	Storage		

MILLENNIUM | SUSTAINABILITY & ENVIRONMENTAL /LEED CI CREDIT SUMMARY

LEED CI - Credit Summary

MILLENNIUM CASEGOODS



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 81%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 3%

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED) Systems Furniture & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)	1 point

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® Certification

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Millennium products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.



The mark of responsible forestry

Air Emissions

All Millennium products can be supplied with air-emissions certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Virtu and other Krug products can be specified with one of two types of FSC® Certification:

(a) FSC®-certified (which includes FSC®-certified lumber, veneer and substrate material)

(b) FSC®-mix certified (which includes substrate material only, and is a lower cost option certification)

Both FSC® certification types may require upcharges, and often require additional lead time. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.



In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

MILLENNIUM | WOOD FINISHES

WOOD FINISHES

Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
Cherry	Light Cherry
	Natural Cherry
	American Cherry
	Medium Cherry
	Standard Cherry
	Imperial Cherry
	Appalachian Cherry
Maple	Sable Cherry
	Clear Maple
	Honey Maple
	Wheat Maple
Oak*	Light Oak
	Harvest Oak
	Mahogany Oak
	Medium Cherry on Oak
	Mellow Oak
	Walnut on Oak
	Espresso on Oak
Walnut	Natural Walnut
	Regular Walnut
	Mahogany on Walnut
	Dark Walnut
	Cordovan Walnut

NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES

Add 10% net to your order for special finishes, minimum charge is \$500 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to \$5000 list, an upcharge of \$500 will apply, on orders \$5000 and up add 10% net to your order.)

For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules.

Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color, and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

BIRDSEYE MAPLE

Bookmatched Birdseye Maple veneer is available on Millennium and Nexus at an upcharge of \$50 list per square foot. Specify clearly on order. Birdseye Maple is recommended in clear finish only. Birdseye Maple only applies to tops.

DUAL FINISH

Add 10% net per item if specifying dual finish.

VENEER

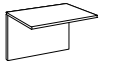
Millennium veneer is flat cut.

SPECIAL PRICING | GUIDELINES & PRICING METHODS

Now you can customize the sizing of most components and obtain prices immediately using a few simple guidelines. Customized products may require an extended lead time if they have not been previously engineered. Please see following page for instructions. Products that can be custom sized:



Desks
Table Desks
Curvilinear Desks *(excluding curvilinear shaped units with a non-standard radius)*



Linking Units



Returns
Curvilinear Returns *(excluding curvilinear shaped units with a non-standard radius)*



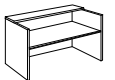
Kneehole Credenzas
Full Face Credenzas



Shells
Modular Tops
Modesty Panels *(excluding perforated modesty panels)*



Shells
Hutches, Wall Units
Wood Door Overheads
Wood Door Work Walls



Bookcases
Wood Door Storage Units
Gallery Desks
Gallery Kneehole Credenzas
Gallery Linking Units
Gallery Returns



Paper Managers 6800, 6900, & 9800 *(excluding those with drawers)*

MILLENNIUM | GUIDELINES & PRICING METHODS

PRICING METHOD

Custom widths: Apply the price of the same unit in the price list that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth).
For example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 24". The first standard size above this is 78" x 24", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 78" x 24" unit.

Custom depths: Apply the price for the same unit one size deeper (but same width).

For example: The required custom dimension is 72" x 26". The first standard size above this is 72" x 30", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 72" x 30" unit.

Custom width & depths: Apply the price for the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.

For example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 26". The first standard size above this is 84" x 30", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 84" x 30" unit.

Custom height of desk height cases: Add 18%. (31-32" HI)

OTHER PRICING METHODS

cases where tops are flush left/right or both, **add:**

\$83 list

Grommets in non-standard positions, **add:**

\$263 list

To remove hutch or overhead doors, **deduct:**

4% list

convert 5-hi hutch to 6-hi hutch, **add:**

20% list

Bookcases with optional pull out printer shelf at standard shelf height, **add:**

\$166 list

Bookcases with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), **add:**

\$210 list

2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, **add:**

15% list

2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, **add:**

15% list

To remove storage doors for open shelves, **deduct:**

4% list

glass transition tops, **add:**

\$772 list (30" & under)

- glass transition tops are affixed via brushed

\$882 list (Over 30" up to 60")

metal stanchions, and finished with brushed metal caps.

\$992 list (over 60" up to 84")

\$1103 list (over 84" up to 96")

\$1654 list (for 60, 72, & 84" cases)

20% list on Maple pricing

glass tops on buffets, **add:**

Angire, **add:**

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE

Sizes larger than the largest shown Price List.

Non-standard extension on drawer slides.

Non-standard drawer depths in standard depth pedestals.

Glass door - any style.

Glass - face mounted modesty panels.

Perforated modesty panels.

Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.

A/V cabinets.

Any case with flipper doors.

Please contact Specials Coordinator or Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG if you require assistance.

PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.

Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.

MILLENNIUM | GENERAL PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

WORKSURFACES

Tops are made of 1 1/2" - 45 lbs. per cubic foot density particle board core with face and back veneer. All edges have 1 1/2" wide 3/4" thick solid Oak, Walnut, Cherry or Maple headers.

GABLES

Gables are 1 1/8" thick - 45 lbs. per cubic foot density particle board core, 3 ply. Edges are banded with veneer.

VENEER

External face veneers are #1 grade flat sliced Red Oak, Black Walnut, Cherry or Maple book-matched and of uniform color and grain pattern.

SOLIDS

All solids used shall be Appalachian Red Oak, American Black Walnut, Cherry or Maple kiln-dried by the manufacturer to a 6% moisture content, using U.S.D.A. Bulletin #FP-1136.

FINISH

All finished surfaces are well sanded before applying finishing materials. The procedure begins by applying a base color via an N.G.R. stain. A wash coat follows to further enhance the color. A filter coat is applied to fill open pores and wipe clean. A sealer coat is applied and scuff-sanded to prepare for the top coat (finish). The final procedure is to apply catalyzed varnish that when dry has a sheen value of 32°.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and storage unit lateral file drawers.
Locks are optional on door fronts and must be specified at time of order.

DRAWERS

Desk box drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer.
Desk files drawers have a load bearing capacity of 130 lbs. and box drawers have a load bearing capacity of 100 lbs.
Other pedestal file drawers have fully progressive, full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer.
All drawer interiors are clear finished Birch on particle board constructed with dowels.
All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing.
All box/box/file pedestals in desks only are supplied with one matching pencil tray.

GLIDES

Adjustable glides are installed at factory and allow for 3/4" adjustment.

HINGES

Doors have a European style hinges with a 95° opening.

PULLS

Pulls are available in Satin Nickel, Matte Black, Polished Chrome, Black Chrome and Brushed Brass.
Please specify on your order.

TESTING INFORMATION

Millennium meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2008



MILLENNIUM | EDGE DETAIL PROFILES, DRAWER PULLS & LOCKS

An edge detail profile must be selected for every Millennium product.
Millennium product is available in the following profile options:



Seville - contrasting crisp and rounded sculpted edge



Valen - transitional beveled edge



Torrens - softened square edge



Madrid - ribbon fluted edge



Barcelona - half round edge



Zamora - bull nose edge



Williamsburg - traditional edge

PROFILE LOCATIONS

Desk, Credenzas and Shells: profile is located on all sides

Curvilinear Shaped Tops: profile is located on all four sides

Bookcase and Storage Units: profile is located on all four sides

Hutches: profile is located on all three sides

Link Units, Curvilinear Returns and Returns: when units are connected to create a larger worksurface area, some profile options have coved edges to create a smooth transition from one surface to another.

The following profiles have coved edges on connecting ends of return and linking units: Seville, Valen, Barcelona, Williamsburg, Zamora. All other profile options will appear on all sides of the case, meeting each other face to face at worksurface connection points.

DRAWER PULLS

Pulls are available in Satin Nickel, Matte Black, Polished Chrome, Black Chrome, and Brushed Brass.

Pull color and style must be stated clearly on the purchase order.

Pulls are located on all drawer fronts, storage wood doors, and bookcase wood doors. Glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob in the same finish as pulls on the order. Glass door hutches and wood door hutches do not have pulls.



Luna



Oyster



Eclipse



Crescent



Williamsburg

WILLIAMSBURG

A Williamsburg pull in Polished Brass is standard on all products specified with the Williamsburg edge detail.

LOCKS

Locks are provided as a standard features on all pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas and lateral file storage units. Lock plugs on desks are located in the kneespace on the pedestal side panel.

Locks are not available on all glass doors.

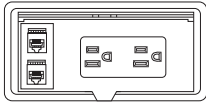
Locks are available on bookcase doors at an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors, please specify at time of order.

Lock plugs for bookcase doors are generally located on the top inside corner of the door front.

Lock plugs for hutch and overhead doors are generally located on the lower inside corners.

Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on your purchase order.

MILLENNIUM | GROMMETS & POWERPORTS

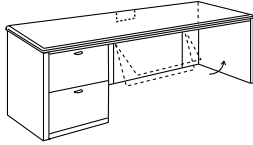


POWER / DATA / VOICE MODULE (SUPPLIED WITH WIRED HUTCHES)

Black, rectangular with flip down cover. Includes two power outlets, one voice port, and one data port.

POWER DETAILS:
two Simplex outlets
15 Amp, 10 ft. cord

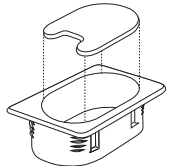
COMMUNICATION DETAILS:
one 6-pin and one 8-pin connector



WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT AND HINGED MODESTY PANELS

Returns, link units and credenzas with fixed modesty panels can be specified with an 8" x 1 1/2" wire management cut-out. All hinged modesty panels feature a cut-out as a standard.

The discreet cut-out allows for clean and easy access to power, data and communication sources.



GROMMETS

All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A \$105 list upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions a \$250 list upcharge will apply.

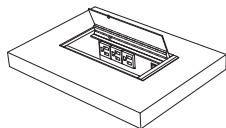
The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the purchase order.

Standard Grommet

Black or Grey, rectangular, 4 1/8" x 2 11/16". Please note grommet color on purchase order.

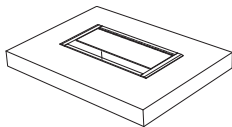
Please specify grommet color when ordering. Grommets can also be field installed with power drill, 2 1/4 hole saw and rasp or saber saw. Template for drilling is available.

Please keep in mind the location of grommets when specifying paper managers for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager on the left hand side may be used with a "C", "BR" or "AR" grommet.



POWERPORT

A PowerPort is a unique work surface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing two 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 3 data versions are available, please see page 426 for options.

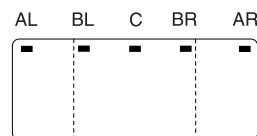


PORT

A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.

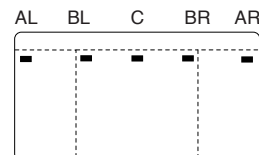
STANDARD GROMMET POSITIONS

Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns



Position Code:

AL - left corner
BL - left end beside pedestal gable
C - center
BR - right end beside pedestal gable
AR - right corner



Position Code:

AL - left corner
BL - left end beside pedestal gable
C - center
BR - right end beside pedestal gable
AR - right corner

NOTE

Please do not specify grommets in the "C" position for 60-71" ganged pedestal returns and credenzas. In these cases, the "C" position is over the top of a pedestal.

"BL" and "BR" are only available on tops 42" or longer.

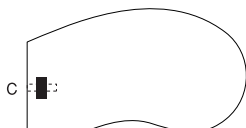
CURVILINEAR TOPS

Position Code:

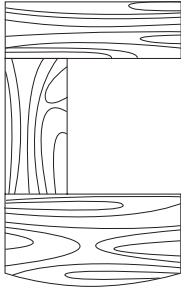
C - center

This key applies to all B, P, Q, and K shaped tops.

The support panel is notched out to accommodate wire management.



MILLENNIUM | LAMINATE WORKSURFACES



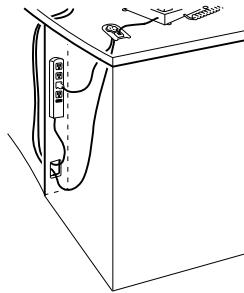
LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Laminate worksurfaces are available at an upcharge of 10% (a higher upcharge may apply to specially priced plastic laminates). Where there are wood profile edges on worksurface tops, they will remain as wood profiles on laminate tops. Krug will order and procure laminates. Purchase orders with a plastic laminate option must include:

Manufacturer's Name
Laminate Name
Laminate Number

When specifying laminate worksurfaces, the grain direction is such that the grain pattern runs the length of each surface, as shown in the diagram on the left. Please contact Krug Customer Service for questions pertaining to laminate grain direction.

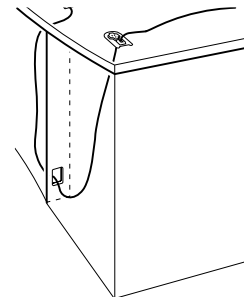
MILLENNIUM | DESKS



DESKS WIRE MANAGEMENT CAVITY

Millennium desks can also be specified with a hidden wire management cavity (see pages 33, 34, and 36 for model numbers and pricing). This finished cavity is accessed from the front of the desk by a hinged door and is completely concealed in the closed position. The wire management cavity includes a four receptacle power bar mounted on the inside pedestal gable.

This feature allows the use of several powered items on the desk surface and greatly reduces the number of cables routed to the primary power source. The hinged cavity also effectively conceals all excess cables from view.



PEDESTAL ACCESS WIRING GROMMET

All Millennium desks allow for wire management behind the pedestal drawers. Pedestal gables feature a standard cable management opening allowing access to the rear of the pedestal cavity. By specifying a wiring grommet in a standard AL or AR position (see grommet locations on page 368), cable can be conveniently threaded behind the pedestal drawers and through the wire management access grommet.

Combined with our standard wire management cover (see page xx), all cables are neatly tucked out of view.

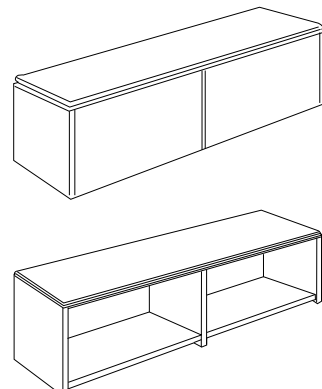
LEATHER INLAY

Optional leather inserts are available on any Millennium desk surfaces at a \$1000 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order, including leather color.

BIRDSEYE MAPLE

Birdseye Maple Veneer is available on 6800 Millennium worksurfaces at an upcharge of \$55 list per square foot. Birdseye Maple is recommended in a clear finish only. This option could extend regular lead times.

MILLENNIUM | OVERHEADS



OVERHEADS

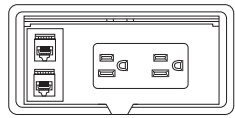
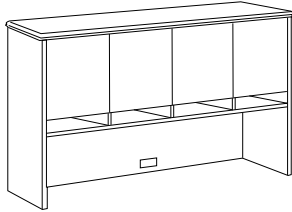
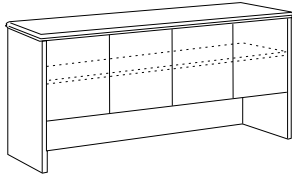
Overheads include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted tackboard conceals the cord from view.

Tackboards must be ordered separately and can be specified in any fabric grade (1-9).

Wall mounted tackboards for overheads are supplied with all necessary hardware for installation.

Locks are optional on overheads and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors.

MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES & FILING INSTRUCTIONS



HUTCHES

Hutches include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view. Glass doors on hutches are wood framed clear glass.

A tackboard in Krug Momentum Panel grade 1 fabric is included with every hutch. Upcharges for higher graded fabrics are listed on page 418. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information, fabric options are listed on page 5 of this price guide. Tackboards for hutches are installed at the factory and require no additional set up on site.

Hutches over 84" in length are made in two pieces and require special installation.

Hutches are available with a finished inside back panel at standard list price, but must be clearly specified on order. This option is available on hutches up to 84" in length only. This option does not include a tackboard.

Locks are optional on overheads and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of \$105 list per set of (2) doors.

HUTCH POWER DATA OPTION

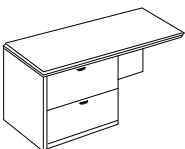
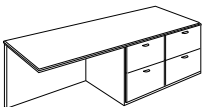
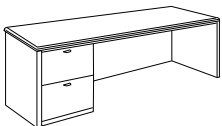
Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power data module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open. See page 428 in the grommets section for complete power specifications.

INSTALLATION

Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case, but basic installation instructions can be found in this guide on page 371. All required mounting hardware is included with all hutches.

FILING INSTRUCTIONS

All file drawers will accept both letter and legal size filing. All units are equipped with file bars to accommodate either direction. File bars are shipped taped to the inside of the drawer for safety.



DESK PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity:

25.5" of letter filing from front to back, or

12" of legal filing side to side

Pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Legal files can be positioned in the side to side direction only.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 130 lbs.

CREDENZA AND RETURN PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity:

15" of letter filing from front to back, or

12" of legal filing side to side

Pedestal drawer depths can be positioned in the side to side direction only.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs.

CREDENZA, RETURN OR STORAGE LATERAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity for 30" wide drawers:

30" of letter filing front to back, or

25" of legal filing side to side, or

15" of legal filing front to back

When filing front to back, 30" lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width.

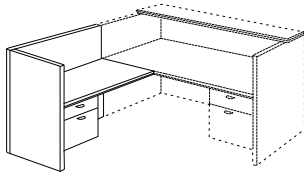
Filing Capacity for 36" wide drawers:

30" of letter filing front to back, or

36" of legal filing side to side, or

30" of legal filing front to back

Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 150 lbs.

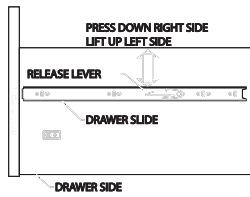


CONNECTING WORKSURFACES

It is important that the product is in its final position and the primary work surface is leveled before connecting other joining pieces.

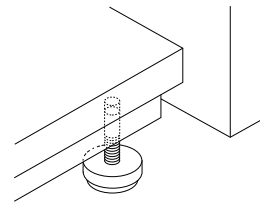
Detailed installation instructions are included with each unit, or available from Krug Customer Service.

Units are connected with mending plates under work surfaces, and linking brackets on modesty and end panels. Locate connections and attach the mending plates under the work surface. Level pieces if necessary by adjusting the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of all hardware.



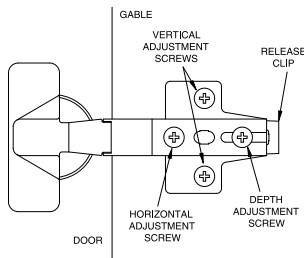
DRAWER REMOVAL

To remove pedestal drawers, open to the extended position, press down on the right side nylon release lever and pull the drawers up on the left side lever at the same time. Continue pulling the drawers out of the case.



GLIDE ADJUSTMENT

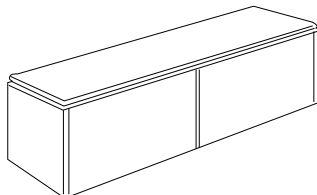
Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide in the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides. Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 1 1/2". When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage to the case.



BOOKCASE OR HUTCH DOOR ADJUSTMENT

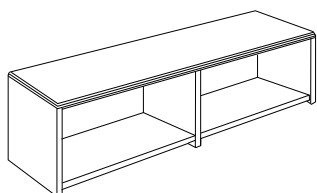
Hinges on all hutch and bookcase doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical adjustment by means of screws into the hinge mounting plates.

To remove a door, squeeze the release clip and pull out the door, disconnecting the hinges.



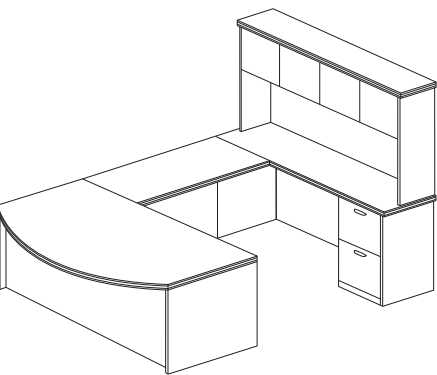
OVERHEAD INSTALLATION

The wall mount overhead storage units must be installed on wall studs. The first step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted. Measure the stud center line location and use this measurement to mark the hole locations on the mounting rail and the overhead back. Drill clearance holes at the hole locations. Hole requirements will depend on the fasteners chosen by the installer. 2 1/2" x #10 wood screws are adequate if going into wood studs. If studs cannot be accessed, then appropriate drywall plugs or butterfly bolts should be used. We recommend 2 fasteners per stud.

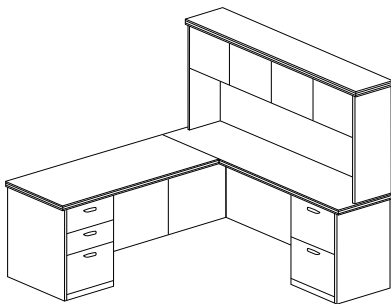
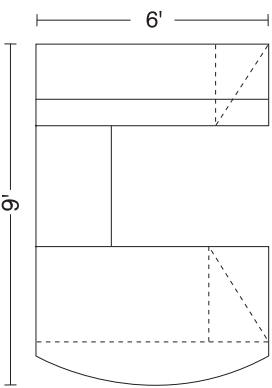


Fasten the mounting rail to the wall ensuring that it is level. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail and then fasten it to the wall. This prevents accidental removal and also allows for some leveling adjustment.

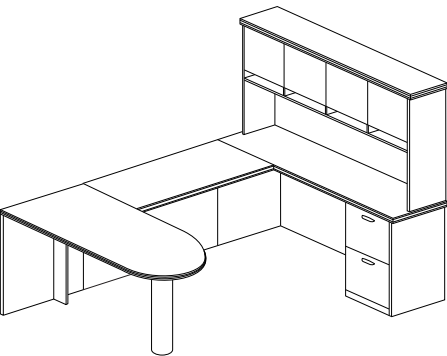
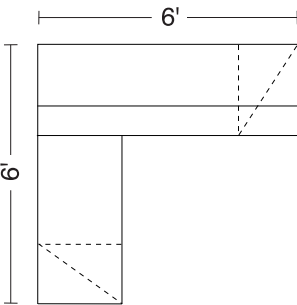
MILLENNIUM | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



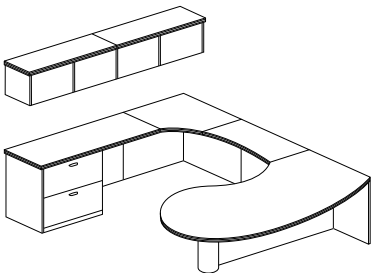
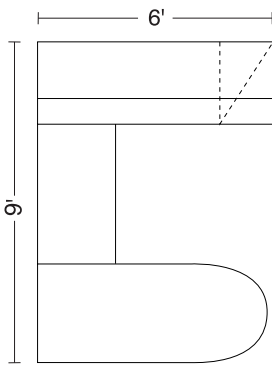
Model	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut
BT-68D-7136-4-LFR0	3481	4046
68LU-4224-H	1223	1337
68C-7124-4-L0RD	3047	3514
68HT-7115	3032	3514
GRADE 1 FABRIC		
Total List	10,783	12,411



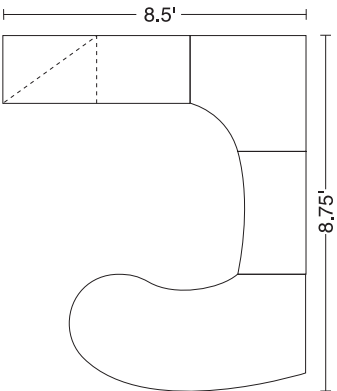
Model	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut
68C-7124-4-L0RD	3047	3514
68HT-7115	3032	3514
GRADE 1 FABRIC		
68RH-4824-L4F	2418	2698
Total List	8,497	9,276



Model	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut
68BD-7136	2107	2470
68LU-4824-H	1290	1390
68C-7124-4-L0RD	3047	3514
68HTPM-7215	3207	3751
GRADE 1 FABRIC		
Total List	9,651	11,125



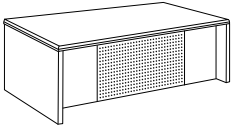
Model	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut
68KDR-7130-4-LGM	3032	3375
68RH-6024-LLF	3029	3463
680F-4219	1385	1535
680F-4219	1385	1535
68CUC-3636-24	2298	2540
68LUC-3624-H	1334	1504
Total List	12,463	13,952



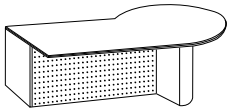
MILLENNIUM | PRODUCT ENHANCEMENTS

Please follow the instructions below to enhance Millennium with optional product features.

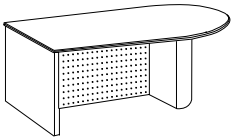
INSTRUCTIONS



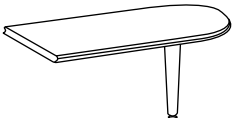
DESK WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
Not available on 3/4 Height Pedestal Desks
Available on Desks 66" and up
Add 'P' to model number prefix
Example: 68-DP-6030-LDRD
10% list upcharge



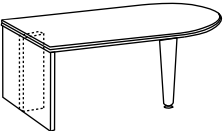
CURVILINEAR RETURNS WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
Only available on 71" & 84" units and only available in conjunction with Half Drum Base
Add 'P' to model number prefix
Example: 68PPRL-7130-DB
20% list upcharge



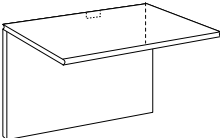
CURVILINEAR DESKS WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
Only available on 71" & 84" units and only available in conjunction with Half Drum Base
Add 'P' to model number prefix
Example: 68BDP-7130-DB
20% list upcharge



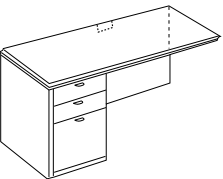
CURVILINEAR RETURNS WITH TAPERED BRUSHED ALUMINUM POST LEG
Only available on Returns without Modesty Panels
Add 'T' to model number suffix
Example: 68BR-6630-T
No upcharge



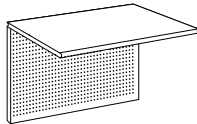
CURVILINEAR DESKS WITH TAPERED BRUSHED ALUMINUM POST LEG
Only available on Desks without Modesty Panels
Add 'T' to model number suffix
Example: 68BD-6630-T
No upcharge



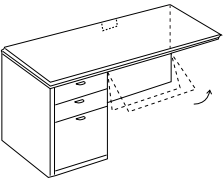
LINK UNIT WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL
Available in standard center position
Note clearly on purchase order
\$165 list upcharge



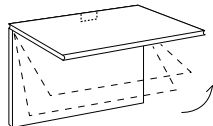
RETURNS WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL
Not available on Desk Depth Returns
Available in standard center position on modesty panel
Note clearly on purchase order
\$165 list upcharge



LINK UNITS WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
Add 'P' to model number prefix
Example: 68-LUP-3024-H
40% list upcharge



RETURNS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL OPTION
Add 'Y' to model number prefix
Example: 68RHY-4220-L4D
10% list upcharge



LINK UNITS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Add 'Y' to model number prefix
Example: 68-LUY-3024-H
10% list upcharge

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail - S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 359

CODE DESCRIPTION

P — perforated metal modesty panel
T — tapered brushed aluminum panel
Y — hinged wood modesty panel

The metal finish on perforated metal modesty panels, tapered brushed aluminum post legs, tackboard organizer rail, and accessories all match the Millennium satin nickel pull finish.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 356.

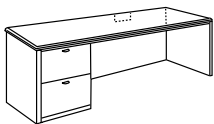
PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL

Perforated metal modesty panels are 16 gage thick steel panels with a brushed metal finish.

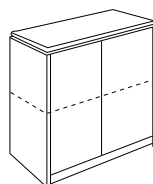
MILLENNIUM | PRODUCT ENHANCEMENTS

Please follow the instructions below to enhance Millennium with optional product features.

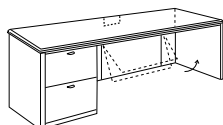
INSTRUCTIONS



CREDENZAS WITH CUT-OUT GROMMET OPTION ON MODESTY PANEL
Not available on Ganged Pedestal, or Lateral File / Bookcase Credenzas
Available in standard center position on modesty panel
Note clearly on purchase order
\$165 list upcharge

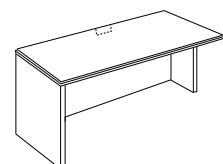


DOUBLE HEIGHT OVERHEADS
Only available on 36", 42" and 48" hinged door and open models
Add '29' to model number suffix
Example: 680H-3629
25% list upcharge



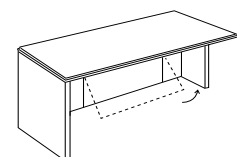
CREDENZAS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Not available on Ganged Pedestal, or Lateral File/Bookcase Credenzas
Add 'Y' to model number prefix
Example: 68CY-6020-4-LDR0
10% list upcharge

DOUBLE HEIGHT PAPER MANAGEMENT OVERHEADS
Only available on 36", 42" and 48" hinged door and open models
Add 'PM' to model number suffix
Example: 680HPM-3629
35% list upcharge



OPEN RETURNS WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL
Available in standard center position
Note clearly on purchase order
\$165 list upcharge

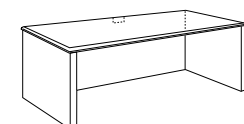
PAPER MANAGEMENT OVERHEADS
Not available on Flipper Door Models
Add 'PM' to model number prefix
Example: 680HPM-36
10% list upcharge



OPEN RETURNS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Add 'Y' to model number prefix
Example: 68RHY-4224
10% list upcharge

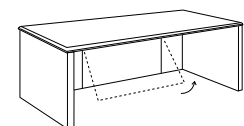


MOBILE PEDESTAL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT
Reference model #: 68MPSU-4F
Available in a shallow version only



SHELLS WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL
Wire Management Cut-Out:
7 7/28" x 4 9/16"
Available in standard center position and also available on Corner Credenza Shell Model
Note clearly on purchase order
\$165 list upcharge

FABRIC GRADES									
MODEL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MPSU-4F	1647	1679	1711	1744	1775	1808	1841	1936	2033
Oak									
MPSU-4F	1826	1858	1891	1923	1955	1987	2020	2117	2212
Cherry/Maple/Walnut									
MODEL	W	D	H	SHIP WT.		CU.FT.		COM	
MPSU-4F	16	18.5	25.25	76		6		1	



SHELLS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Width of hinged modesty panel allows for installation of 16" pedestals
Also available on Corner Credenza Shell Model
Add 'Y' to model number prefix
Example: 68SY-3020
10% list upcharge

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail - S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 359

CODE DESCRIPTION

- P — perforated metal modesty panel
Y — hinged wood modesty panel
X — hinged glass doors
29 — double height overheads
PM — paper manager

The metal finish on perforated metal modesty panels, tapered brushed aluminum post legs, tackboard organizer rail, and accessories match the Millennium satin nickel pull finish.

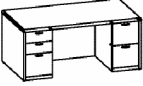
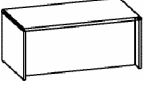
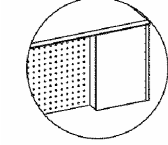
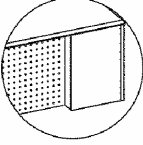
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 356.

HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL

Hinged wood modesty panels come standard with a center positioned wire management cut-out.

MILLENNIUM | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestals	68D60304LDRD	3834	4371	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	296	36
	68D60304LDRF	3834	4371	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	296	36
	68D60304LFRD	3834	4371	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	296	36
	68D60304LFRF	3834	4371	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	296	36
	68D66304LDRD	3855	4386	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	314	39
	68D66304LDRF	3855	4386	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	314	39
	68D66304LFRD*	3855	4386	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	314	39
	68D66304LFRF	3855	4386	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	314	39
	68D66364LDRD	3868	4410	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68D66364LDRF	3868	4410	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68D66364LFRD	3868	4410	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68D66364LFRF	3868	4410	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68D71304LDRD	3878	4414	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	329	42
	68D71304LDRF	3878	4414	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	329	42
	68D71304LFRD	3878	4414	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	329	42
	68D71304LFRF	3878	4414	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	329	42
	68D71364LDRD	3901	4486	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	372	50
	68D71364LDRF	3901	4486	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	372	50
	68D71364LFRD	3901	4486	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	372	50
	68D71364LFRF	3901	4486	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	372	50
	68D78304LDRD	3934	4485	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	350	46
	68D78304LDRF	3934	4485	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	350	46
	68D78304LFRD	3934	4485	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	350	46
	68D78304LFRF	3934	4485	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	350	46
	68D78364LDRD	3951	4543	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68D78364LDRF	3951	4543	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68D78364LFRD	3951	4543	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68D78364LFRF	3951	4543	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68D84364LDRD	3969	4564	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68D84364LDRF	3969	4564	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68D84364LFRD	3969	4564	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68D84364LFRF	3969	4564	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39

ORDERING NOTES:

30" deep desks have flush modesty panels, 36" deep desks have recessed modesty panels. Please see page 373 for perforated metal modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367?
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 367?
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
 0 - no pedestal
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 W - wire management cavity
 BF- break front modesty panel
 BT- bow top option
 TD- table desk
 TDE- executive table desk

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

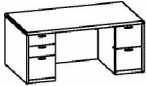
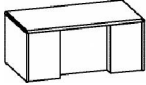
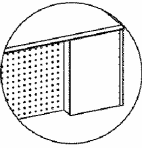
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 368 for more power management information.

LEATHER INSERTS

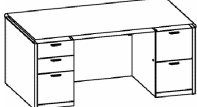
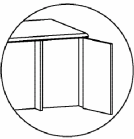
Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of \$1050.

MILLENNIUM | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestals & Breakfront Modesty Panel   	68DBF66364LDRD	4291	4888	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LDRF	4291	4888	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LFRD*	4291	4888	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LFRF	4291	4888	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF71364LDRD	4326	4954	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LDRF	4326	4954	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFRD	4326	4954	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFRF	4326	4954	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF78364LDRD	4374	5030	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LDRF	4374	5030	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFRD	4374	5030	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFRF	4374	5030	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF84364LDRD	4394	5028	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LDRF	4394	5028	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFRD	4394	5028	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFRF	4394	5028	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39

ORDERING NOTES:

30" deep desks have flush modesty panel, 36" deep desks have recessed modesty panel. Please see page 373 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

Double Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestals & Breakfront Modesty Panel with Wire Management Cavity  	68DBF66364LDWRD	5308	5892	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LDRDW	5308	5892	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LFWRD*	5308	5892	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LFRDW	5308	5892	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LDWRF	5308	5892	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LDRFW	5308	5892	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LFWRF	5308	5892	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LFRFW	5308	5892	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF71364LDWRD	5339	5979	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LDRDW	5339	5979	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LDWRF	5339	5979	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LDRFW	5339	5979	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFWRD	5339	5979	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFRDW	5339	5979	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFWRF	5339	5979	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFRFW	5339	5979	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF78364LDWRD	5389	6036	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LDRDW	5389	6036	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LDWRF	5389	6036	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LDRFW	5389	6036	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFWRD	5389	6036	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFRDW	5389	6036	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFWRF	5389	6036	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
0 - no pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - wire management cavity
BF- break front modesty panel
BT- bow top option
TD- table desk
TDE- executive table desk

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

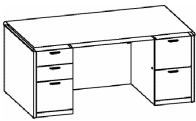
GROMMETS

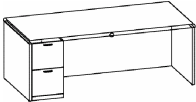
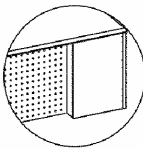
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 368 for more power management information.

LEATHER INSERTS

Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of \$1050.

MILLENNIUM | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Double Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestals & Breakfront Modesty Panel with Wire Management Cavity, Continued	68DBF78364LFRFW	5389	6036	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF84364LDWRD	5410	6059	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LDRDW	5410	6059	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LDWRF	5410	6059	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LDRFW	5410	6059	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFWRD*	5410	6059	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFRDW	5410	6059	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFWRF	5410	6059	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFRFW	5410	6059	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39

  Single Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestal	68D60304LDR0	2940	3430	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	239	36
	68D60304LFR0	2940	3430	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	239	36
	68D60304L0RD	2940	3430	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	239	36
	68D60304L0RF	2940	3430	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	239	36
	68D66304LDR0	2964	3459	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	257	39
	68D66304LFR0	2964	3459	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	257	39
	68D66304L0RD	2964	3459	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	257	39
	68D66304L0RF	2964	3459	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	257	39
	68D66364LDR0	2982	3489	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68D66364LFR0*	2982	3489	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68D66364L0RD	2982	3489	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68D66364L0RF	2982	3489	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68D71304LDR0	2988	3495	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	272	42
	68D71304LFR0	2988	3495	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	272	42
	68D71304L0RD	2988	3495	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	272	42
	68D71304L0RF	2988	3495	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	272	42
	68D71364LDR0	3024	3549	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	315	50
	68D71364LFR0	3024	3549	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	315	50
	68D71364L0RD	3024	3549	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	315	50
	68D71364L0RF	3024	3549	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	315	50
	68D78304LDR0	3061	3590	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	293	46
	68D78304LFR0	3061	3590	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	293	46
	68D78304L0RD	3061	3590	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	293	46
	68D78304L0RF	3061	3590	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	293	46
	68D78364L0RD	3092	3611	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68D78364L0RF	3092	3611	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68D78364LDR0	3092	3611	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68D78364LFR0	3092	3611	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68D84364LDR0	3123	3653	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68D84364LFR0	3123	3653	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68D84364L0RD	3123	3653	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68D84364L0RF	3123	3653	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39

ORDERING NOTES:

30" deep desks have flush modesty panels, 36" deep desks have recessed modesty panels. Please see page 373 for perforated metal modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
 0 - no pedestal
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 W - wire management cavity
 BF- break front modesty panel
 BT- bow top option
 TD- table desk
 TDE- executive table desk

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

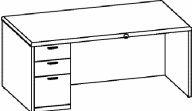
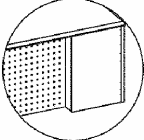
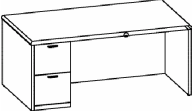
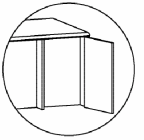
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 368 for more power management information.

LEATHER INSERTS

Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of \$1050.

MILLENNIUM | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestal & Breakfront Modesty Panel  	68DBF66364LDR0	3408	3953	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68DBF66364LFR0*	3408	3953	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68DBF66364LORD	3408	3953	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68DBF66364LORF	3408	3953	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68DBF71364LDR0	3449	4030	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	315	50
	68DBF71364LFR0	3449	4030	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	315	50
	68DBF71364LORD	3449	4030	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	315	50
	68DBF71364LORF	3449	4030	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	315	50
	68DBF78364LDR0	3520	4083	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68DBF78364LFR0	3520	4093	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68DBF78364LORD	3520	4083	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68DBF78364LORF	3520	4083	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68DBF84364LDR0	3545	4136	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68DBF84364LFR0	3545	4136	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68DBF84364LORD	3545	4136	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68DBF84364LORF	3545	4136	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
Single Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestal & Breakfront Modesty Panel with Wire Management Cavity  	68DBF66364LDWR0	4424	4999	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364LFWR0*	4424	4999	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364LORDW	4424	4999	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364LORFW	4424	4999	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364LDR0W	4424	4999	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364LFR0W	4424	4999	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364L0WRD	4424	4999	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364L0WRF	4424	4999	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF71364LDWR0	4464	5045	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364LFWR0	4464	5045	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364LORDW	4464	5045	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364LORFW	4464	5045	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364LDR0W	4464	5045	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364LFR0W	4464	5045	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364L0WRD	4464	5045	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364L0WRF	4464	5045	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF78364LDWR0	4533	5122	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364LFWR0	4533	5122	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364LORDW	4533	5122	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364LORFW	4533	5122	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364LDR0W	4533	5122	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364LFR0W	4533	5122	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364L0WRD	4533	5122	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364L0WRF	4533	5122	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF84364LDWR0	4561	5154	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364LFWR0	4561	5154	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364LORDW	4561	5154	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364LORFW	4561	5154	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
0 - no pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - wire management cavity
BF- break front modesty panel
BT- bow top option
TD- table desk
TDE- executive table desk

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 368 for more power management information.

LEATHER INSERTS

Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of \$1050.

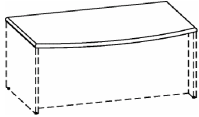
MILLENNIUM | TABLE DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	68DBF84364LDR0W	4561	5154	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364LFR0W	4561	5154	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364LOWRD	4561	5154	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364LOWRF	4561	5154	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39

ORDERING NOTES:

30" deep desks have flush modesty panels, 36" deep desks have recessed modesty panels. Please see page 373 for perforated metal modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

Bow Top Option



BT68D6030	363	410	-	-	-	-	-	-
BT68D6630	377	429	-	-	-	-	-	-
BT68D6636	390	445	-	-	-	-	-	-
BT68D7130	408	465	-	-	-	-	-	-
BT68D7136*	435	497	-	-	-	-	-	-
BT68D7830	447	510	-	-	-	-	-	-
BT68D7836	459	528	-	-	-	-	-	-
BT68D8436	466	524	-	-	-	-	-	-

ORDERING NOTES:

Add BT before any standard desk model number and apply upcharge. Add 15lbs to standard desk weight for bow top option. Please see page 373 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

Table Desk

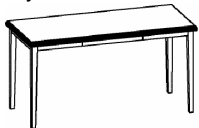


68TD6030	1923	2250	60	30.25	28.5	57	280	38
68TD6630	1944	2275	65.75	30.25	28.5	63.25	290	41
68TD7130	1967	2321	71	30.25	28.5	68.25	300	45
68TD7136*	1987	2325	71	36.25	28.5	68.25	310	54
68TD8436	2024	2347	84	36.25	28.5	81.25	320	63

ORDERING NOTES:

This item includes a 68PD2116 pencil drawer.

Table Desk Executive Style



68TDE6630	2889	3289	65.75	36.25	29.5	180	41
68TDE7136*	2925	3364	71	36.25	29.5	238	54
68TDE8436	2976	3422	84	36.25	29.5	265	63

ORDERING NOTES:

This item includes a 68PD2116 pencil drawer. Table desk has a clearance height of 25.25". Does not fit a pedestal underneath.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
 0 - no pedestal
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 W - wire management cavity
 BF- break front modesty panel
 BT- bow top option
 TD- table desk
 TDE- executive table desk

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

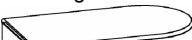
GROMMETS

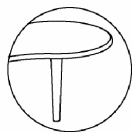
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 368 for more wiring information.

LEATHER INSERTS

Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of \$1050.

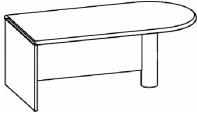
MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR DESKS

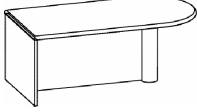
								Shipping		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Cubes	
	Bullet Desk with Wood Post Leg	68BD6030	1989	2327	60	30.25	28.5	41.5	156	36
		68BD6630	2029	2373	65.75	30.25	28.5	47.5	174	39
		68BD6636*	2045	2393	65.75	36.25	28.5	44.5	214	46
		68BD7130	2067	2420	71	30.25	28.5	52.5	159	42
		68BD7136	2107	2469	71	36.25	28.5	49.5	232	50

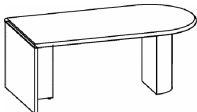


ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 373 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

	Bullet Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68BD60303LGM	2243	2557	60	30.25	28.5	14.75	189	36
		68BD66303LGM	2286	2583	65.75	30.25	28.5	14.75	159	39
		68BD66363LGM	2306	2605	65.75	36.25	28.5	17.75	229	46
		68BD71303LGM	2322	2623	71	30.25	28.5	14.75	204	42
		68BD71363LGM*	2363	2638	71	36.25	28.5	17.75	247	50
		68BD84303LGM	2434	2653	84	30.25	28.5	14.75	331	49
		68BD84363LGM	2513	2683	84	36.25	28.5	17.75	274	59

	Bullet Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68BD60304LGM	2291	2637	60	30.25	28.5	14.75	176	36
		68BD66304LGM	2358	2665	65.75	30.25	28.5	14.75	194	39
		68BD66364LGM	2377	2663	65.75	36.25	28.5	17.75	234	46
		68BD71304LGM	2394	2692	71	30.25	28.5	14.75	209	42
		68BD71364LGM*	2434	2712	71	36.25	28.5	17.75	252	50
		68BD84304LGM	2513	2739	84	30.25	28.5	14.75	232	49
		68BD84364LGM	2585	2766	84	36.25	28.5	17.75	279	59

	Bullet Desk with Half Drum Base	68BD6630DB	2306	2605	65.75	30.25	28.5	37.25	194	39
		68BD6636DB	2322	2623	65.75	36.25	28.5	34.25	234	46
		68BD7130DB	2343	2647	71	30.25	28.5	42.5	209	42
		68BD7136DB*	2382	2692	71	36.25	28.5	39.5	252	50
		68BD8430DB	2444	2737	84	30.25	28.5	55.5	232	49
		68BD8436DB	2554	2835	84	36.25	28.5	52.5	279	59
		68BD9636DB	2662	2929	96	36.25	28.5	64.25	320	67

ORDERING NOTES:

All curvilinear post legs are 6" in diameter. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height modesty panel
4 - full height modesty panel
L - half drum base in left-hand position
R - right drum base in right-hand position
D - 2 file drawers, 1 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
LGM - wood base and modesty panel
DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

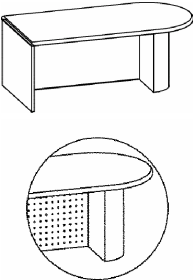
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 368 for more power management information.

RETURN OPTIONS

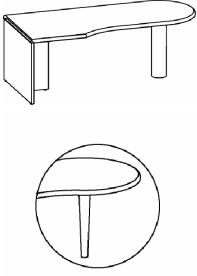
Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units. 'B' AND 'P' curvilinear returns can be found on pages 397-398.

MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bullet Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel 	68BD6630DBML	2567	2926	65.75	30.25	28.5	23.25	209	39
	68BD6630DBMR	2567	2926	65.75	30.25	28.5	23.25	209	39
	68BD6636DBML	2583	2944	65.75	36.25	28.5	26.25	249	46
	68BD6636DBMR	2583	2944	65.75	36.25	28.5	26.25	249	46
	68BD7130DBML	2603	2967	71	30.25	28.5	23.25	224	42
	68BD7130DBMR	2603	2967	71	30.25	28.5	23.25	224	42
	68BD7136DBML	2624	2992	71	36.25	28.5	26.25	267	50
	68BD7136DBMR*	2624	2992	71	36.25	28.5	26.25	267	50
	68BD8430DBML	2692	3015	84	30.25	28.5	23.25	247	49
	68BD8430DBMR	2692	3015	84	30.25	28.5	23.25	247	49
	68BD8436DBML	2781	3087	84	36.25	28.5	26.25	294	59
	68BD8436DBMR	2781	3087	84	36.25	28.5	26.25	294	59
	68BD9636DBML	2922	3182	96	36.25	28.5	26.25	335	67
	68BD9636DBMR	2922	3182	96	36.25	28.5	26.25	335	67

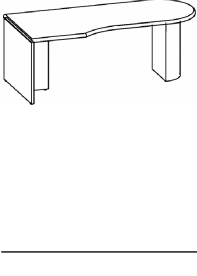
ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 373 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

	Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Wood Post Leg	68CCB7130L	2800	3192	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
		68CCB7130R	2800	3192	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
		68CCB7830L	2858	3258	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
		68CCB7830R*	2858	3258	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
		68CCB8430L	2912	3319	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55
		68CCB8430R	2912	3319	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 373 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

	Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Half Drum Base	68CCB7130LDB	2993	3412	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
		68CCB7130RDB	2993	3412	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
		68CCB7830LDB	3048	3474	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
		68CCB7830RDB*	3048	3474	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
		68CCB8430LDB	3105	3540	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55
		68CCB8430RDB	3105	3540	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55

ORDERING NOTES:

All curvilinear post legs are 6" in diameter. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height modesty panel
 4 - full height modesty panel
 L - half drum base in left-hand position
 R - right drum base in right-hand position
 D - 2 file drawers, 1 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 DB - half drum base
 LGM - wood base and modesty panel
 DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

GROMMETS

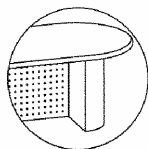
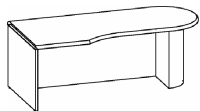
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 368 for more power management information.

RETURN OPTIONS

Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units. 'B' AND 'P' curvilinear returns can be found on pages 397-398.

MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR DESKS

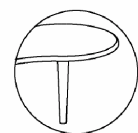
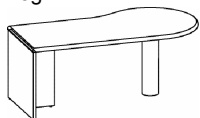
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel	68CCB7130LDBM	3146	3609	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
	68CCB7130RDBM	3146	3609	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
	68CCB7830LDBM	3200	3672	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
	68CCB7830RDBM*	3200	3672	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
	68CCB8430LDBM	3257	3745	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55
	68CCB8430RDBM	3257	3745	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55



ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 373 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

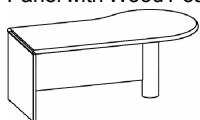
'P' Desk with Wood Post Leg	68PDL7130	2668	3042	71	30	28.5	50	189	50
	68PDR7130*	2668	3042	71	30	28.5	50	189	50
	68PDL7136	2732	3087	71	36	28.5	47.25	232	58
	68PDR7136	2732	3087	71	36	28.5	47.25	232	58



ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 373 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

'P' Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel with Wood Post Leg	68PDL71303LGM	2886	3232	71	30	28.5		204	50
	68PDR71303LGM*	2886	3232	71	30	28.5		204	50
	68PDL71363LGM	2959	3314	71	36	28.5		247	58
	68PDR71363LGM	2959	3314	71	36	28.5		247	58
	68PDL84303LGM	3056	3392	84	30	28.5		227	59
	68PDR84303LGM	3056	3392	84	30	28.5		227	59
	68PDL84363LGM	3082	3421	84	36	28.5		274	68
	68PDR84363LGM	3082	3421	84	36	28.5		274	68



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height modesty panel
4 - full height modesty panel
L - half drum base in left-hand position
R - right drum base in right-hand position
D - 2 file drawers, 1 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
LGM - wood base and modesty panel
DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

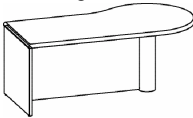
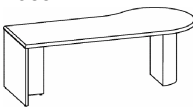
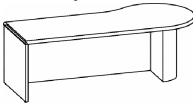
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 368 for more power management information.

RETURN OPTIONS

Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units. 'B' AND 'P' curvilinear returns can be found on pages 397-398.

MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 'P' Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68PDL71304LGM	2961	3306	71	30	28.5		209	50
	68PDR71304LGM*	2961	3306	71	30	28.5		209	50
	68PDL71364LGM	3032	3366	71	36	28.5		252	58
	68PDR71364LGM	3032	3366	71	36	28.5		252	58
	68PDL84304LGM	3131	3480	84	30	28.5		232	59
	68PDR84304LGM	3131	3480	84	30	28.5		232	59
	68PDL84364LGM	3157	3505	84	36	28.5		279	68
	68PDR84364LGM	3157	3505	84	36	28.5		279	68
	68PDL96364LGM	3269	3628	96	30	28.5		320	77
	68PDR96364LGM	3269	3628	96	30	28.5		320	77
 'P' Desk with Half Drum Base	68PDL8430DB	3072	3471	84	36	28.5		232	59
	68PDR8430DB*	3072	3471	84	30	28.5		247	59
	68PDL8436DB	3093	3495	84	30	28.5		279	68
	68PDR8436DB	3093	3495	84	36	28.5		294	68
	68PDL9636DB	3321	3753	96	36	28.5		320	77
	68PDR9636DB	3321	3753	96	30	28.5		335	77
 'P' Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel	68PDL8430DBM	3149	3559	84	36	28.5		247	59
	68PDR8430DBM*	3149	3559	84	30	28.5		247	59
	68PDL8436DBM	3355	3791	84	36	28.5		294	68
	68PDR8436DBM	3355	3791	84	36	28.5		294	68
	68PDL9636DBM	3576	4077	96	36	28.5		335	77
	68PDR9636DBM	3576	4077	96	36	28.5		335	77

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 373 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height modesty panel
 4 - full height modesty panel
 L - half drum base in left-hand position
 R - right drum base in right-hand position
 D - 2 file drawers, 1 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 DB - half drum base
 LGM - wood base and modesty panel
 DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

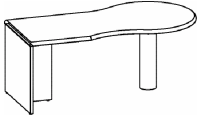
GROMMETS

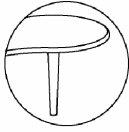
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 368 for more power management information.

RETURN OPTIONS

Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units. 'B' AND 'P' curvilinear returns can be found on pages 397-398.

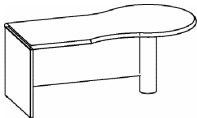
MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
'Q' Desk with Wood Post Leg 	68QDL7130	2668	3042	71	30	28.5	49.5	189	50
	68QDR7130*	2668	3042	71	30	28.5	49.5	189	50
	68QDL8436	2840	3238	84	36	28.5	59.75	232	68
	68QDR8436	2840	3238	84	36	28.5	59.75	232	68



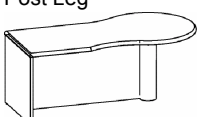
ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 373 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

'Q' Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg 	68QDL71303LGM	2959	3314	71	30	28.5		204	50
	68QDR71303LGM*	2959	3314	71	30	28.5		204	50
	68QDL84363LGM	3082	3421	84	36	28.5		274	68
	68QDR84363LGM	3082	3421	84	36	28.5		274	68

ORDERING NOTES:

All curvilinear posts are 6" in diameter. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

'Q' Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg 	68QDL71304LGM	3032	3366	71	30	28.5		269	50
	68QDR71304LGM*	3032	3366	71	30	28.5		269	50
	68QDL84364LGM	3157	3505	84	36	28.5		279	68
	68QDR84364LGM	3157	3505	84	36	28.5		279	68

ORDERING NOTES:

All curvilinear posts are 6" in diameter. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height modesty panel
4 - full height modesty panel
L - half drum base in left-hand position
R - right drum base in right-hand position
D - 2 file drawers, 1 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
LGM - wood base and modesty panel
DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 368 for more power management information.

RETURN OPTIONS

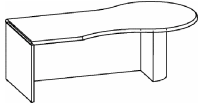
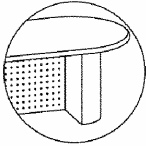
Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units. 'B' AND 'P' curvilinear returns can be found on pages 397-398.

MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 'Q' Desk with Half Drum Base	68QDL8436DB	3093	3495	84	36	28.5	49.5	279	68
	68QDR8436DB*	3093	3495	84	36	28.5	49.5	279	68
	68QDL9636DB	3325	3758	96	36	28.5	59.75	320	68
	68QDR9636DB	3325	3758	96	36	28.5	59.75	320	68

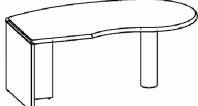
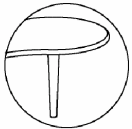
ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

  'Q' Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel	68QDL8436DBM	3355	3791	84	36	28.5	46.5	294	68
	68QDR8436DBM*	3355	3791	84	36	28.5	46.5	294	68
	68QDL9636DBM	3576	4077	96	36	28.5	68	335	68
	68QDR9636DBM	3576	4077	96	36	28.5	68	335	68

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 373 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

  'K' Desk with Wood Post Leg	68KDL7130	2668	3042	71	30	28.5	49.5	189	50
	68KDR7130*	2668	3042	71	30	28.5	49.5	189	50
	68KDL8436	2840	3238	84	36	28.5	59.75	232	68
	68KDR8436	2840	3238	84	36	28.5	59.75	232	68

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 373 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height modesty panel
 4 - full height modesty panel
 L - half drum base in left-hand position
 R - right drum base in right-hand position
 D - 2 file drawers, 1 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 DB - half drum base
 LGM - wood base and modesty panel
 DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

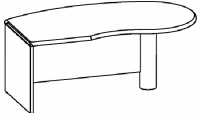
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 368 for more power management information.

RETURN OPTIONS

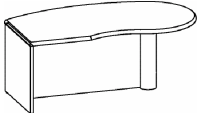
Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units. 'B' AND 'P' curvilinear returns can be found on pages 397-398.

MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 'K' Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68KDL71303LGM	2959	3301	71	30	28.5	49.5	204	50
	68KDR71303LGM*	2959	3301	84	30	28.5	49.5	204	50
	68KDL84363LGM	3082	3421	84	36	28.5	59.75	274	68
	68KDR84363LGM	3082	3421	71	36	28.5	59.75	274	68

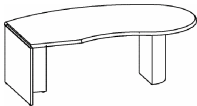
ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 373 for perforated metal modsty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Overhang on the 'K' desk is 23" from the modesty panel.

 'K' Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68KDL71304LGM	3032	3374	84	30	28.5	49.5	209	50
	68KDR71304LGM*	3032	3374	84	30	28.5	49.5	209	50
	68KDL84364LGM	3157	3505	71	36	28.5	59.75	274	68
	68KDR84364LGM	3157	3505	84	36	28.5	59.75	224	68

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Overhang on the 'K' desk is 23" from the modesty panel.

 'K' Desk with Half Drum Base	68KDL8436DB	3093	3495	71	36	28.5	61.75	279	68
	68KDR8436DB*	3093	3495	71	36	28.5	61.75	279	68
	68KDL9636DB	3325	3758	84	36	28.5	68	320	68
	68KDR9636DB	3325	3758	84	36	28.5	68	320	68

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height modesty panel
4 - full height modesty panel
L - half drum base in left-hand position
R - right drum base in right-hand position
D - 2 file drawers, 1 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
LGM - wood base and modesty panel
DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

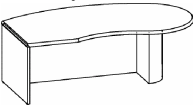
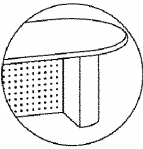
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 368 for more power management information.

RETURN OPTIONS

Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units. 'B' AND 'P' curvilinear returns can be found on pages 397-398.

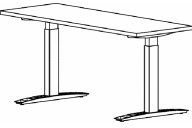
MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
'K' Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel  	68KDL8436DBM	3355	3785	84	36	28.5	61.75	294	68
	68KDR8436DBM*	3355	3785	84	36	28.5	61.75	294	68
	68KDL9636DBM	3576	4077	96	36	28.5	68	335	68
	68KDR9636DBM	3576	4077	96	36	28.5	68	335	68

ORDERING NOTES:
 Please see page 373 for perforated metal modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available ar a 10% upcharge. Overhang on the 'K' desk is 23" from the modesty panel.

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367 4) Pull style and finish, see page 367 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing	CODE DESCRIPTION 3 - 3/4 height modesty panel 4 - full height modesty panel L - half drum base in left-hand position R - right drum base in right-hand position D - 2 file drawers, 1 file drawer F - 2 box, 1 file drawer DB - half drum base LGM - wood base and modesty panel DBM - half drum base and modesty panel	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364. GROMMETS One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 368 for more power management information. RETURN OPTIONS Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units.'B' AND 'P' curvilinear returns can be found on pages 397-398.
---	--	---

MILLENNIUM | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface								
	68HA3024ETS	2417	2659	29.75	24	-	17	108.5	11.5
	68HA3624ETS	2518	2770	35.75	24	-	23	109	14
	68HA4224ETS	2562	2818	41.75	24	-	29	109	16.5
	68HA4824ETS	2614	2875	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	68HA5424ETS	2648	2913	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	68HA6024ETS	2716	2988	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	68HA6624ETS	2898	3188	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	68HA7124ETS	3029	3332	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	68HA7824ETS	3125	3438	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	68HA8424ETS	3184	3502	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	68HA3030ETS	2508	2759	29.75	30	-	17	121.5	36.75
	68HA3630ETS	2622	2884	35.75	30	-	23	122	14.25
	68HA4230ETS	2666	2933	41.75	30	-	29	122	17.5
	68HA4830ETS	2720	2992	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	68HA5430ETS	2768	3064	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	68HA6030ETS	2814	3095	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	68HA6630ETS	2962	3271	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	68HA7130ETS*	3088	3407	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	68HA7830ETS	3190	3515	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	68HA8430ETS	3250	3512	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	68HA3036ETS	2622	2897	29.75	36	-	17	121.5	42
	68HA3636ETS	2753	3033	35.75	36	-	23	122	45.5
	68HA4236ETS	2803	3090	41.75	36	-	29	122	17.25
	68HA4836ETS	2866	3158	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	68HA5436ETS	2922	3220	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	68HA6036ETS	2975	3284	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	68HA6636ETS	3086	3404	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	68HA7136ETS	3182	3524	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	68HA7836ETS	3422	3771	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	68HA8436ETS	3493	3761	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 68HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$470 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETD.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 426 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base, A C base can be specified at the same price. Replace the T in the model number with a C. e.g. 68HA6024ECS.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - return top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

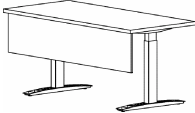
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

LEATHER INSERTS

Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of \$1050.

MILLENNIUM | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface with Wood Modesty Panel	68HA3024ETSV21	2676	2959	29.75	24	-	17	114.5	11.5
	68HA3624ETSV21	2828	3120	35.75	24	-	23	117	14
	68HA4224ETSV21	2924	3227	41.75	24	-	29	118	16.5
	68HA4824ETSV21	3029	3341	47.75	24	-	35	119.5	19
	68HA5424ETSV21	3115	3441	53.5	24	-	41	122	21.5
	68HA6024ETSV21	3263	3608	59.75	24	-	47	124	24
	68HA6624ETSV21	3448	3807	65.75	24	-	53	128	26.5
	68HA7124ETSV21	3592	3962	71.75	24	-	59	134.5	29
	68HA7824ETSV21	3697	4074	77.75	24	-	65	139.5	31.5
	68HA8424ETSV21	3767	4044	83.75	24	-	71	145	34
	68HA3030ETSV21	2767	3060	29.75	30	-	17	127.5	36.75
	68HA3630ETSV21	2933	3236	35.75	30	-	23	130	14.25
	68HA4230ETSV21	3029	3343	41.75	30	-	29	131	17.5
	68HA4830ETSV21	3136	3460	47.75	30	-	35	132.5	20.5
	68HA5430ETSV21	3235	3571	53.5	30	-	41	135	23.5
	68HA6030ETSV21	3361	3712	59.75	30	-	47	137	26.5
	68HA6630ETSV21	3511	3876	65.75	30	-	53	145	29.75
	68HA7130ETSV21*	3650	4026	71.75	30	-	59	147.5	32.75
	68HA7830ETSV21	3762	4145	77.75	30	-	65	159.5	35.75
	68HA8430ETSV21	3833	4121	83.75	30	-	71	161.5	38.75
	68HA3036ETSV21	2881	3187	29.75	36	-	17	127.5	42
	68HA3636ETSV21	3064	3381	35.75	36	-	23	130	45.5
	68HA4236ETSV21	3166	3494	41.75	36	-	29	131	17.25
	68HA4836ETSV21	3281	3632	47.75	36	-	35	132.5	20.75
	68HA5436ETSV21	3389	3741	53.5	36	-	41	135	24.5
	68HA6036ETSV21	3522	3886	59.75	36	-	47	137	28.25
	68HA6636ETSV21	3636	4011	65.75	36	-	53	148	32
	68HA7136ETSV21	3745	4145	71.75	36	-	59	166.5	35.5
	68HA7836ETSV21	3995	4403	77.75	36	-	65	175.5	39.25
	68HA8436ETSV21	4076	4470	83.75	36	-	71	177.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 68HA6024ETSO16V21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$470 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETDV21.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 426 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base, A C base can be specified at the same price. Replace the T in the model number with a C. e.g. 68HA6024ECSV21.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 68HA6030ETSV26. Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 68HA6030ETSV22.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
 E - electric
 T - T- base
 C - C- base
 S - single stage
 D - dual stage
 RH - return top with cross grain
 V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
 V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

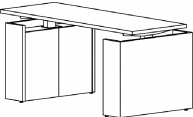
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

LEATHER INSERTS

Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of \$1050.

MILLENNIUM | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface with Base Enclosure 	68HA4224ETSG	4086	4500	41.75	24	-	24	154	16.5
	68HA4824ETSG	4138	4555	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	68HA5424ETSG	4172	4596	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	68HA6024ETSG	4240	4682	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	68HA6624ETSG	4422	4877	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	68HA7124ETSG	4553	5018	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	68HA7824ETSG	4649	5120	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	68HA8424ETSG	4708	5129	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	68HA4230ETSG	4372	4815	41.75	30	-	24	177	17.5
	68HA4830ETSG	4426	4873	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	68HA5430ETSG	4474	4916	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	68HA6030ETSG	4423	4890	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	68HA6630ETSG	4667	5146	65.75	30	-	42	186	29.75
	68HA7130ETSG*	4793	5283	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	68HA7830ETSG	4895	5391	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	68HA8430ETSG	4955	5405	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	68HA4236ETSG	4685	5160	41.75	36	-	24	187	17.25
	68HA4836ETSG	4747	5227	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	68HA5436ETSG	4804	5290	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	68HA6036ETSG	4856	5353	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	68HA6636ETSG	4968	5474	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	68HA7136ETSG	5064	5594	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	68HA7836ETSG	5304	5842	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	68HA8436ETSG	5375	5795	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 68HA6024ETSO16G. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 54" or less in length.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$470 to the list price and replace ETSG with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETDG.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 426 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base, A C base can be specified at the same price. Replace the T in the model number with a C. e.g. 68HA6024ECSG.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - return top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

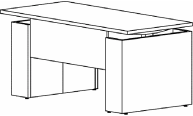
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

LEATHER INSERTS

Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of \$1050.

MILLENNIUM | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface with Base Enclosure and Floating Modesty Panel 	68HA4224ETSGV21	4448	4903	41.75	24	-	24	163	16.5
	68HA4824ETSGV21	4553	5017	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
	68HA5424ETSGV21	4639	5118	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
	68HA6024ETSGV21	4787	5284	59.75	24	-	42	169	24
	68HA6624ETSGV21	4972	5484	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
	68HA7124ETSGV21	5116	5638	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
	68HA7824ETSGV21	5221	5750	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
	68HA8424ETSGV21	5291	5738	83.75	24	-	66	190	34
	68HA4230ETSGV21	4734	5218	41.75	30	-	24	186	17.5
	68HA4830ETSGV21	4841	5335	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
	68HA5430ETSGV21	4940	5447	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
	68HA6030ETSGV21	5066	5588	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
	68HA6630ETSGV21	5216	5752	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
	68HA7130ETSGV21*	5356	5903	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
	68HA7830ETSGV21	5467	6021	77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
	68HA8430ETSGV21	5538	6014	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
	68HA4236ETSGV21	5047	5552	41.75	36	-	24	196	17.25
	68HA4836ETSGV21	5162	5678	47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
	68HA5436ETSGV21	5270	5797	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
	68HA6036ETSGV21	5404	5944	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
	68HA6636ETSGV21	5518	6070	65.75	36	-	48	213	32
	68HA7136ETSGV21	5627	6190	71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
	68HA7836ETSGV21	5876	6464	77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
	68HA8436ETSGV21	5958	6554	83.75	36	-	66	242.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 68HA6024ETSO16GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 54" or less in length.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add \$470 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETDGV21.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 426 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base, A C base can be specified at the same price. Replace the T in the model number with a C. e.g. 68HA6024ECSGV21.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 68HA6030ETSGV26. Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 68HA6030ETSGV22.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
 E - electric
 T - T- base
 C - C- base
 S - single stage
 D - dual stage
 RH - return top with cross grain
 V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
 V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

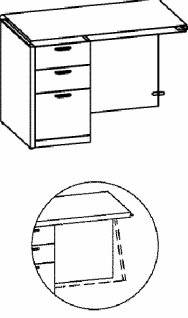
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

LEATHER INSERTS

Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of \$1050.

MILLENNIUM | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Return, Desk Height with Full Height Pedestal 	68RH3620L4D	2243	2579	36	20.25	28.5	19.5	101	15
	68RH3620L4F	2243	2579	36	20.25	28.5	19.5	101	15
	68RH3620R4D	2243	2579	36	20.25	28.5	19.5	101	15
	68RH3620R4F	2243	2579	36	20.25	28.5	19.5	101	15
	68RH3624L4D	2283	2602	36	24.25	28.5	19.5	115	18
	68RH3624L4F	2283	2602	36	24.25	28.5	19.5	115	18
	68RH3624R4D	2283	2602	36	24.25	28.5	19.5	115	18
	68RH3624R4F	2283	2602	36	24.25	28.5	19.5	115	18
	68RH3630L4D	2302	2624	36	30.25	28.5	19.5	136	21
	68RH3630L4F	2302	2624	36	30.25	28.5	19.5	136	21
	68RH3630R4D	2302	2624	36	30.25	28.5	19.5	136	21
	68RH3630R4F	2302	2624	36	30.25	28.5	19.5	136	21
	68RH4220L4D	2322	2623	42	20.25	28.5	25.5	113	17
	68RH4220L4F	2322	2623	42	20.25	28.5	25.5	113	17
	68RH4220R4D	2322	2623	42	20.25	28.5	25.5	113	17
	68RH4220R4F	2322	2623	42	20.25	28.5	25.5	113	17
	68RH4224L4D	2352	2664	42	24.25	28.5	25.5	129	20
	68RH4224L4F*	2352	2664	42	24.25	28.5	25.5	129	20
	68RH4224R4D	2352	2664	42	24.25	28.5	25.5	129	20
	68RH4224R4F	2352	2664	42	24.25	28.5	25.5	129	20
	68RH4230L4D	2369	2677	42	30.25	28.5	25.5	154	25
	68RH4230L4F	2369	2677	42	30.25	28.5	25.5	154	25
	68RH4230R4D	2369	2677	42	30.25	28.5	25.5	154	25
	68RH4230R4F	2369	2677	42	30.25	28.5	25.5	154	25
	68RH4820L4D	2386	2696	48	20.25	28.5	31.5	125	20
	68RH4820L4F	2386	2696	48	20.25	28.5	31.5	125	20
	68RH4820R4D	2386	2696	48	20.25	28.5	31.5	125	20
	68RH4820R4F	2386	2696	48	20.25	28.5	31.5	125	20
	68RH4824L4D	2418	2697	48	24.25	28.5	31.5	144	23
	68RH4824L4F	2418	2697	48	24.25	28.5	31.5	144	23
	68RH4824R4D	2418	2697	48	24.25	28.5	31.5	144	23
	68RH4824R4F	2418	2697	48	24.25	28.5	31.5	144	23
	68RH4830L4D	2442	2711	48	30.25	28.5	31.5	172	29
	68RH4830L4F	2442	2711	48	30.25	28.5	31.5	172	29
	68RH4830R4D	2442	2711	48	30.25	28.5	31.5	172	29
	68RH4830R4F	2442	2711	48	30.25	28.5	31.5	172	29
	68RH5420L4D	2449	2719	54	20.25	28.5	37.5	137	22
	68RH5420L4F	2449	2719	54	20.25	28.5	37.5	137	22
	68RH5420R4D	2449	2719	54	20.25	28.5	37.5	137	22
	68RH5420R4F	2449	2719	54	20.25	28.5	37.5	137	22

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 373 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

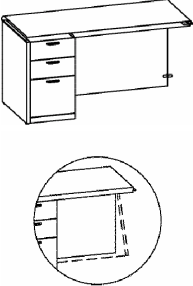
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 368 for more power management information.

OPEN/DESK RETURNS

Open returns can be found in the shell section on pages 419-423.

Desk depth returns have a recessed modesty panel.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Return, Desk Height with Full Height Pedestal, Continued 	68RH5424L4D	2492	2741	54	24.25	28.5	37.5	158	15
	68RH5424L4F	2492	2741	54	24.25	28.5	37.5	158	15
	68RH5424R4D	2492	2741	54	24.25	28.5	37.5	158	15
	68RH5424R4F	2492	2741	54	24.25	28.5	37.5	158	15
	68RH5430L4D	2505	2780	54	30.25	28.5	37.5	190	18
	68RH5430L4F	2505	2780	54	30.25	28.5	37.5	190	18
	68RH5430R4D	2505	2780	54	30.25	28.5	37.5	190	18
	68RH5430R4F	2505	2780	54	30.25	28.5	37.5	190	18
	68RH6020L4D	2519	2821	60	20.25	28.5	43.5	147	17
	68RH6020L4F	2519	2821	60	20.25	28.5	43.5	147	17
	68RH6020R4D	2519	2821	60	20.25	28.5	43.5	147	17
	68RH6020R4F	2519	2821	60	20.25	28.5	43.5	147	17
	68RH6024L4D	2552	2864	60	24.25	28.5	43.5	170	20
	68RH6024L4F	2552	2864	60	24.25	28.5	43.5	170	20
	68RH6024R4D	2552	2864	60	24.25	28.5	43.5	170	20
	68RH6024R4F	2552	2859	60	24.25	28.5	43.5	170	20
	68RH6030L4D	2581	2942	60	30.25	28.5	43.5	205	20
	68RH6030L4F*	2581	2942	60	30.25	28.5	43.5	205	20
	68RH6030R4D	2581	2942	60	30.25	28.5	43.5	205	20
	68RH6030R4F	2581	2942	60	30.25	28.5	43.5	205	20
	68RH6620L4D	2610	3002	65.75	20.25	28.5	49.25	159	23
	68RH6620L4F	2610	3002	65.75	20.25	28.5	49.25	159	23
	68RH6620R4D	2610	3002	65.75	20.25	28.5	49.25	159	23
	68RH6620R4F	2610	3002	65.75	20.25	28.5	49.25	159	23
	68RH6624L4D	2647	3044	65.75	24.25	28.5	49.25	184	22
	68RH6624L4F	2647	3044	65.75	24.25	28.5	49.25	184	22
	68RH6624R4D	2647	3044	65.75	24.25	28.5	49.25	184	22
	68RH6624R4F	2647	3044	65.75	24.25	28.5	49.25	184	22
	68RH6630L4D	2678	3079	65.75	30.25	28.5	49.25	223	26
	68RH6630L4F	2678	3079	65.75	30.25	28.5	49.25	223	26
	68RH6630R4D	2678	3079	65.75	30.25	28.5	49.25	223	26
	68RH6630R4F	2678	3079	65.75	30.25	28.5	49.25	223	26
	68RH7124L4D	2751	3136	71	24.25	28.5	54.5	227	34
	68RH7124L4F	2751	3136	71	24.25	28.5	54.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4D	2751	3136	71	24.25	28.5	54.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4F	2751	3136	71	24.25	28.5	54.5	227	34
	68RH7130L4D	2775	3163	71	30.25	28.5	54.5	268	42
	68RH7130L4F	2775	3163	71	30.25	28.5	54.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4D	2775	3163	71	24.25	28.5	54.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4F	2775	3163	71	24.25	28.5	54.5	268	42
	68RH8424L4D	2821	3216	83.75	24.25	28.5	67.5	227	34
	68RH8424L4F	2821	3216	83.75	24.25	28.5	67.5	227	34
	68RH8424R4D	2821	3216	83.75	24.25	28.5	67.5	227	34

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 DB - half drum base
 DBM- half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 368 for more power management information.

OPEN/DESK RETURNS

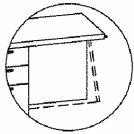
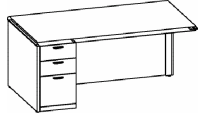
Open returns can be found in the shell section on pages 419-423.

Desk depth returns have a recessed modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	68RH8424R4F	2821	3216	83.75	24.25	28.5	67.5	227	34
	68RH8430L4D	2873	3247	83.75	30.25	28.5	67.5	260	50
	68RH8430L4F	2873	3247	83.75	30.25	28.5	67.5	260	50
	68RH8430R4D	2873	3247	83.75	30.25	28.5	67.5	260	50
	68RH8430R4F	2873	3247	83.75	30.25	28.5	67.5	260	50

Return, Desk Height & Depth with Full Height Pedestal

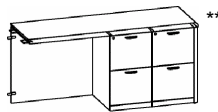
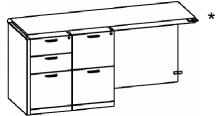


68RD6636L4D	2861	3262	65.75	36.25	28.5	48.75	255	42
68RD6636L4F*	2861	3262	65.75	36.25	28.5	48.75	255	42
68RD6636R4D	2861	3262	65.75	36.25	28.5	48.75	255	42
68RD6636R4F	2861	3262	65.75	36.25	28.5	48.75	255	42
68RD7136L4D	2922	3332	71	36.25	28.5	54.5	252	50
68RD7136L4F	2922	3332	71	36.25	28.5	54.5	252	50
68RD7136R4D	2922	3332	71	36.25	28.5	54.5	252	50
68RD7136R4F	2922	3332	71	36.25	28.5	54.5	252	50
68RD8436L4D	3041	3466	83.75	36.25	28.5	67.5	270	60
68RD8436L4F	3041	3466	83.75	36.25	28.5	67.5	270	60
68RD8436R4D	3041	3466	83.75	36.25	28.5	67.5	270	60
68RD8436R4F	3041	3466	83.75	36.25	28.5	67.5	270	60

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 373 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

Return, Full Height Ganged Pedestals



68RH6020L4DD**	3173	3617	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
68RH6020L4DF*	3173	3617	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
68RH6020L4FD	3173	3617	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
68RH6020L4FF	3173	3617	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
68RH6020R4DD	3173	3617	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
68RH6020R4DF	3173	3617	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
68RH6020R4FD	3173	3617	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
68RH6020R4FF	3173	3617	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
68RH6024L4DD	3194	3641	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
68RH6024L4DF	3194	3641	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
68RH6024L4FD	3194	3641	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
68RH6024L4FF	3194	3641	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
68RH6024R4DD	3194	3641	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
68RH6024R4DF	3194	3641	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
68RH6024R4FD	3194	3641	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
68RH6024R4FF	3194	3641	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
68RH6030L4DD	3206	3654	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. "C" position grommets are not available on 60-71" Ganged Pedestal Returns.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
DBM- half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

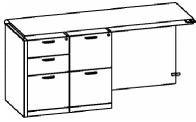
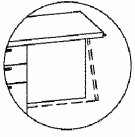
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 368 for more power management information.

OPEN/DESK RETURNS

Open returns can be found in the shell section on pages 419-423.
Desk depth returns have a recessed modesty panel.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
Return, Full Height Ganged Pedestals, Continued	68RH6030L4DF	3206	3654	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030L4FD	3206	3654	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030L4FF	3206	3654	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030R4DD	3206	3654	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030R4DF	3206	3654	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030R4FD	3206	3654	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030R4FF	3206	3654	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6620L4DD	3219	3669	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620L4DF	3219	3669	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620L4FD*	3219	3669	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620L4FF	3219	3669	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620R4DD	3219	3669	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620R4DF	3219	3669	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620R4FD	3219	3669	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620R4FF	3219	3669	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6624L4DD	3243	3697	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624L4DF	3243	3697	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624L4FD	3243	3697	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624L4FF	3243	3697	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624R4DD	3243	3697	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624R4DF	3243	3697	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624R4FD	3243	3697	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624R4FF	3243	3697	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6630L4DD	3254	3710	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630L4DF	3254	3710	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630L4FD	3254	3710	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630L4FF	3254	3710	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630R4DD	3254	3710	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630R4DF	3254	3710	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630R4FD	3254	3710	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630R4FF	3254	3710	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH7124L4DD	3282	3742	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124L4DF	3282	3742	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124L4FD	3282	3742	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124L4FF	3282	3742	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4DD	3282	3742	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4DF	3282	3742	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4FD	3282	3742	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 359
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
DBM- half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

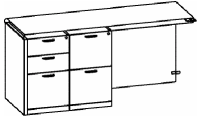
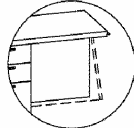
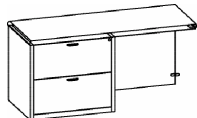
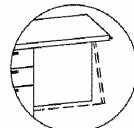
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 368 for more power management information.

OPEN/DESK RETURNS

Open returns can be found in the shell section on pages 419-423.
Desk depth returns have a recessed modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Return, Full Height Ganged Pedestals, Continued  	68RH7124R4FF	3282	3742	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7130L4DD	3323	3788	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130L4DF	3323	3788	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130L4FD	3323	3788	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130L4FF	3323	3788	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4DD	3323	3788	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4DF	3323	3788	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4FD*	3323	3788	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4FF	3323	3788	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH8424L4DD	3379	3853	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424L4DF	3379	3853	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424L4FD	3379	3853	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424L4FF	3379	3853	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424R4DD	3379	3853	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424R4DF	3379	3853	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424R4FD	3379	3853	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424R4FF	3379	3853	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8430L4DD	3410	3888	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430L4DF	3410	3888	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430L4FD	3410	3888	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430L4FF	3410	3888	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430R4DD	3410	3888	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430R4DF	3410	3888	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430R4FD	3410	3888	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430R4FF	3410	3888	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
Return, Lateral File Pedestal  	68RH6024LLF*	3028	3463	60	24.25	28.5	24	218	29
	68RH6024RLF	3028	3463	60	24.25	28.5	24	218	29
	68RH7124LLF	3066	3495	71	24.25	28.5	35	243	34
	68RH7124RLF	3066	3495	71	24.25	28.5	35	243	34
	68RH8424LLF	3104	3539	84	24.25	28.5	48	279	36
	68RH8424RLF	3104	3539	84	24.25	28.5	48	276	36

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 373 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
DBM- half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

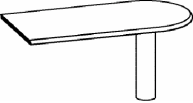
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 368 for more power management information.

OPEN/DESK RETURNS

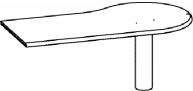
Open returns can be found in the shell section on pages 419-423.
Desk depth returns have a recessed modesty panel.

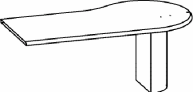
MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Bullet Return with Post Leg	68BR6030*	1294	1475	60	30.25	28.5		131	4
	68BR6630	1306	1502	65.75	30.25	28.5		149	4
	68BR6636	1326	1512	65.75	36.25	28.5		189	5
	68BR7130	1344	1546	71	30.25	28.5		164	4
	68BR7136	1365	1597	71	36.25	28.5		207	4

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 373 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

 'P' Return with Post Leg	68PRL7130	1886	2113	71	30	28.5	48.6	184	50
	68PRR7130*	1886	2113	71	30	28.5	48.6	184	50
	68PRL7136	1977	2214	71	36	28.5	48.6	227	58
	68PRR7136	1977	2214	71	36	28.5	48.6	227	58
	68PRL8430	2163	2422	84	30	28.5	65.25	207	59
	68PRR8430	2163	2422	84	30	28.5	65.25	207	59
	68PRL8436	2233	2501	84	36	28.5	62.5	254	68
	68PRR8436	2233	2501	84	36	28.5	62.5	254	68

 'P' Return with Half Drum Base	68PRL7130DB	2111	2364	71	30	28.5	48.6	184	50
	68PRR7130DB*	2111	2364	71	30	28.5	48.6	184	50
	68PRL7136DB	2203	2468	71	36	28.5	48.6	227	58
	68PRR7136DB	2203	2468	71	36	28.5	48.6	227	58
	68PRL8430DB	2389	2676	84	30	28.5	65.25	207	59
	68PRR8430DB	2389	2676	84	30	28.5	65.25	207	59
	68PRL8436DB	2459	2754	84	36	28.5	62.5	254	68
	68PRR8436DB	2459	2754	84	36	28.5	62.5	254	68
	68PRL9630DB	2566	2874	96	30	28.5	70.75	241	74
	68PRR9630DB	2566	2874	96	30	28.5	70.75	241	74
	68PRL9636DB	2783	3117	96	36	28.5	68	295	77
	68PRR9636DB	2783	3117	96	36	28.5	68	295	77

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 DB - half drum base
 DBM- half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

GROMMETS

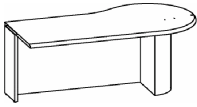
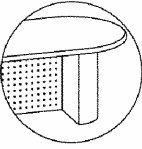
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 368 for more power management information.

OPEN/DESK RETURNS

Open returns can be found in the shell section on pages 419-423.

Desk depth returns have a recessed modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
'P' Return with Half Drum Base & Full Modesty Panel  	68PRL7130DBM	2806	3170	71	30	28.5	48.6	204	50
	68PRR7130DBM*	2806	3170	71	30	28.5	48.6	204	50
	68PRL7136DBM	2825	3193	71	36	28.5	48.6	247	58
	68PRR7136DBM	2825	3193	71	36	28.5	48.6	247	58
	68PRL8430DBM	3032	3426	84	30	28.5	65.25	232	59
	68PRR8430DBM	3032	3426	84	30	28.5	65.25	232	59
	68PRL8436DBM	2874	3248	84	36	28.5	62.5	274	68
	68PRR8436DBM	2874	3248	84	36	28.5	62.5	274	68
	68PRL9630DBM	3063	3461	96	30	28.5	70.75	261	74
	68PRR9630DBM	3063	3461	96	30	28.5	70.75	261	74
	68PRL9636DBM	3266	3723	96	36	28.5	68	310	77
	68PRR9636DBM	3266	3723	96	36	28.5	68	310	77

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 373 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
DBM- half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

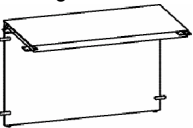
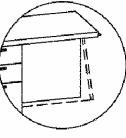
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 368 for more power management information.

OPEN/DESK RETURNS

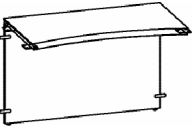
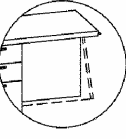
Open returns can be found in the shell section on pages 419-423.
Desk depth returns have a recessed modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | LINKING UNITS & CORNER UNITS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 	68LU3024H	1078	1183	29.5	24.25	28.5		57	6
	68LU3620H	1126	1238	35.5	20.25	28.5		54	6
	68LU3624H	1159	1278	35.5	24.25	28.5		68	7
	68LU4220H	1185	1295	41.5	20.25	28.5		66	7
	68LU4224H	1222	1338	41.5	24.25	28.5		82	8
	68LU4820H*	1258	1366	47.5	20.25	28.5		78	8
	68LU4824H	1290	1390	47.5	24.25	28.5		97	9
	68LU5420H	1316	1408	53.5	20.25	28.5		90	9
	68LU5424H	1345	1426	53.5	24.25	28.5		111	10
	68LU6020H	1371	1439	59.5	20.25	28.5		100	10
	68LU6024H	1393	1462	59.5	24.25	28.5		123	11
	68LU6624H	1426	1554	65.5	24.25	28.5		137	12
	68LU7124H	1454	1658	70.5	24.25	28.5		148	13

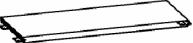
ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 373 for wire management cut-out option. Please see page 373 for hinged modesty panel option and perforated metal modesty panel option.

 	68LUC3624H	1335	1504	35.5	24.25	28.5		68	7
	68LUC4224H	1369	1533	41.5	24.25	28.5		82	8
	68LUC4824H*	1446	1618	47.5	24.25	28.5		97	9

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 373 for wire management cut-out option. Please see page 373 for hinged modesty panel option and for perforated metal modesty panel option. Linking unit is 21.25" deep at the center of the curve.

	68LT3620H	545	615	35.5	20.25	28.5		34	6
	68LT3624H	561	619	35.5	24.25	28.5		48	6
	68LT4220H	581	638	41.5	20.25	28.5		46	7
	68LT4224H	599	658	41.5	24.25	28.5		62	8
	68LT4820H*	614	675	47.5	20.25	28.5		58	8
	68LT4824H	630	686	47.5	24.25	28.5		77	9
	68LT5420H	637	695	53.5	20.25	28.5		70	9
	68LT5424H	645	701	53.5	24.25	28.5		91	10

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

H - desk height

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 368 for more power management information.

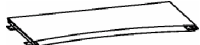
GABLE SUPPORT

A half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | LINKING UNITS & CORNER UNITS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	68LT6020H	651	710	59.5	20.25	28.5		80	10
	68LT6024H	677	733	59.5	24.25	28.5		93	11
	68LT6620H	689	744	65.5	20.25	28.5		82	11
	68LT6624H	699	755	65.5	24.25	28.5		107	12
	68LT7124H	707	771	70.5	24.25	28.5		118	13

Linking Top, Curved

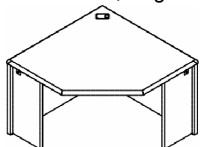


68LTC3624H	629	711	35.5	24.25	28.5	48	6
68LTC4224H	670	749	41.5	24.25	28.5	62	8
68LTC4824H*	706	791	47.5	24.25	28.5	77	9

ORDERING NOTES:

Linking unit is 21.25" deep at the center of the curve.

Corner Unit, Angled Front



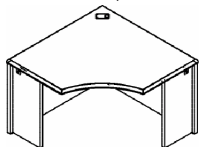
68CU363620	2044	2432	36.25	36.25	28.5	22.5	132	26
68CU363624	2044	2424	36.25	36.25	28.5	17	132	26
68CU424224*	2276	2663	42.25	42.25	28.5	25.5	164	35
68CU4242L24R30	2310	2703	42.25	42.25	28.5	21.5	164	35
68CU4242L30R24	2310	2703	42.25	42.25	28.5	21.5	164	35

ORDERING NOTES:

Includes a standard grommet in the "C" position. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

When ordering a keyboard for use with a corner unit, please specify a 68KBAC2110 with an extended mechanism. See page 437.

Corner Unit, Curved Front



68CUC363620	2297	2540	36.25	36.25	28.5	22.5	132	26
68CUC363624	2297	2540	36.25	36.25	28.5	17	132	26
68CUC424224*	2388	2798	42.25	42.25	28.5	25.5	164	35
68CUC4242L24R30	2540	2870	42.25	42.25	28.5	21.5	132	35
68CUC4242L30R24	2540	2870	42.25	42.25	28.5	21.5	132	35

ORDERING NOTES:

Includes a standard grommet in the "C" position. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

When ordering a keyboard for use with a corner unit, please specify a 68KBAC2110 with an extended mechanism. See page 427.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

H - desk height

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

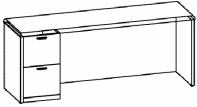
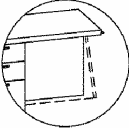
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 368 for more power management information.

GABLE SUPPORT

A half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza with Full Height Pedestals	68C60204LDR0	2961	3376	60	20.25	28.5	42	154	24
	68C60204LFR0	2961	3376	60	20.25	28.5	42	154	24
	68C60204L0RD	2961	3376	60	20.25	28.5	42	154	24
	68C60204L0RF	2961	3376	60	20.25	28.5	42	154	24
	68C60244LDR0	2983	3401	60	24.25	28.5	42	178	29
	68C60244LFR0	2983	3401	60	24.25	28.5	42	178	29
	68C60244L0RD	2983	3401	60	24.25	28.5	42	178	29
	68C60244L0RF	2983	3401	60	24.25	28.5	42	178	29
	68C66204LDR0	3004	3425	65.75	20.25	28.5	48	165	27
	68C66204LFR0	3004	3425	65.75	20.25	28.5	48	165	27
	68C66204L0RD	3004	3425	65.75	20.25	28.5	48	165	27
	68C66204L0RF	3004	3425	65.75	20.25	28.5	48	165	27
	68C66244LDR0	3012	3434	65.75	24.25	28.5	48	192	32
	68C66244LFR0	3012	3434	65.75	24.25	28.5	48	192	32
	68C66244L0RD	3012	3434	65.75	24.25	28.5	48	192	32
	68C66244L0RF	3012	3434	65.75	24.25	28.5	48	192	32
	68C71204LDR0*	3028	3452	71	20.25	28.5	53.25	175	29
	68C71204LFR0	3028	3452	71	20.25	28.5	53.25	175	29
	68C71204L0RD	3028	3452	71	20.25	28.5	53.25	175	29
	68C71204L0RF	3028	3452	71	20.25	28.5	53.25	175	29
	68C71244LDR0	3047	3486	71	24.25	28.5	53.25	204	34
	68C71244LFR0	3047	3486	71	24.25	28.5	53.25	204	34
	68C71244L0RD	3047	3486	71	24.25	28.5	53.25	204	34
	68C71244L0RF	3047	3486	71	24.25	28.5	53.25	204	34
	68C78204LDR0	3057	3516	78	20.25	28.5	60.5	193	26
	68C78204LFR0	3057	3516	78	20.25	28.5	60.5	193	26
	68C78204L0RD	3057	3516	78	20.25	28.5	60.5	193	26
	68C78204L0RF	3057	3516	78	20.25	28.5	60.5	193	26
	68C78244LDR0	3083	3545	78	24.25	28.5	60.5	224	32
	68C78244LFR0	3083	3545	78	24.25	28.5	60.5	224	32
	68C78244L0RD	3083	3545	78	24.25	28.5	60.5	224	32
	68C78244L0RF	3083	3545	78	24.25	28.5	60.5	224	32
	68C84204LDR0	3084	3578	83.75	20.25	28.5	66.25	191	34
	68C84204LFR0	3084	3578	83.75	20.25	28.5	66.25	191	34
	68C84204L0RD	3084	3578	83.75	20.25	28.5	66.25	191	34
	68C84204L0RF	3084	3578	83.75	20.25	28.5	66.25	191	34
	68C84244LDR0	3117	3597	83.75	24.25	28.5	66.25	222	38
	68C84244LFR0	3117	3584	83.75	24.25	28.5	66.25	222	38
	68C84244L0RD	3117	3584	83.75	24.25	28.5	66.25	222	38
	68C84244L0RF	3117	3584	83.75	24.25	28.5	66.25	222	38

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 373 for wire management cut-out and/or hinged modesty panel option.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
H - desk height
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
BC - bookcase
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer: when preceded in the model number by -4.
F- 2 lateral file drawers: when it directly follows the size classifier.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

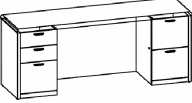
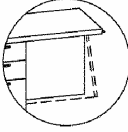
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 368 for more power management information.

GABLE SUPPORT

A half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Credenza with Full Height Pedestals	68C60204LDRD	3255	3646	60	20.25	28.5	27.25	186	24
	68C60204LDRF	3255	3646	60	20.25	28.5	27.25	186	24
	68C60204LFRD	3255	3646	60	20.25	28.5	27.25	186	24
	68C60204LFRF	3255	3646	60	20.25	28.5	27.25	186	24
	68C60244LDRD	3272	3657	60	24.25	28.5	27.25	210	29
	68C60244LDRF	3272	3657	60	24.25	28.5	27.25	210	29
	68C60244LFRD	3272	3657	60	24.25	28.5	27.25	210	29
	68C60244LFRF	3272	3657	60	24.25	28.5	27.25	210	29
	68C66204LDRD	3291	3685	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LDRF	3291	3686	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LFRD	3291	3686	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LFRF	3291	3686	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66244LDRD	3300	3690	65.75	24.25	28.5	33.25	210	32
	68C66244LDRF	3300	3696	65.75	24.25	28.5	33.25	210	32
	68C66244LFRD	3300	3696	65.75	24.25	28.5	33.25	210	32
	68C66244LFRF	3300	3696	65.75	24.25	28.5	33.25	210	32
	68C71204LDRD	3310	3707	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LDRF	3310	3707	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LFRD*	3310	3707	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LFRF	3310	3707	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71244LDRD	3323	3749	71	24.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LDRF	3323	3755	71	24.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LFRD	3323	3749	71	24.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LFRF	3323	3749	71	24.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C78204LDRD	3327	3760	78	20.25	28.5	42.5	205	26
	68C78204LDRF	3327	3760	78	20.25	28.5	42.5	205	26
	68C78204LFRD	3327	3760	78	20.25	28.5	42.5	205	26
	68C78204LFRF	3327	3760	78	20.25	28.5	42.5	205	26
	68C78244LDRD	3348	3816	78	24.25	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LDRF	3348	3816	78	24.25	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LFRD	3348	3816	78	24.25	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LFRF	3348	3816	78	24.25	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C84204LDRD	3351	3787	83.75	20.25	28.5	51.75	223	34
	68C84204LDRF	3351	3787	83.75	20.25	28.5	51.75	223	34
	68C84204LFRD	3351	3787	83.75	20.25	28.5	51.75	223	34
	68C84204LFRF	3351	3787	83.75	20.25	28.5	51.75	223	34
	68C84244LFRD	3374	3880	83.75	24.25	28.5	51.75	254	38
	68C84244LDRF	3374	3880	83.75	24.25	28.5	51.75	254	38
	68C84244LDRD	3374	3869	83.75	24.25	28.5	51.75	254	38
	68C84244LFRF	3374	3880	83.75	24.25	28.5	51.75	254	38

ORDERING NOTES:

The pencil drawer can not be used in 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 373 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
H - desk height
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
BC - bookcase
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer: when preceded in the model number by -4.
F- 2 lateral file drawers: when it directly follows the size classifier.

STANDARD FINISHES

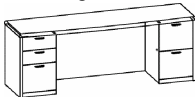
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 368 for more power management information.

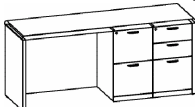
GABLE SUPPORT

A half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	68CX71204LDRD	3574	3967	71	20.5	28.5	38.5	217	29
	68CX71204LDRF	3574	3967	71	20.5	28.5	38.5	217	29
	68CX71204LFRD	3574	3967	71	20.5	28.5	38.5	217	29
	68CX71204LFRF	3574	3967	71	20.5	28.5	38.5	217	29
	68CX71244LDRD	3588	4054	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	246	24
	68CX71244LDRF	3588	4054	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	246	24
	68CX71244LFRD	3588	4054	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	246	24
	68CX71244LFRF	3588	4054	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	246	24
	68CX78204LDRD	3606	4074	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	224	26
	68CX78204LDRF	3606	4074	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	224	26
	68CX78204LFRD*	3606	4074	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	224	26
	68CX78204LFRF	3606	4074	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	224	26
	68CX78244LDRD	3610	4079	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	257	38
	68CX78244LDRF	3610	4079	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	257	38
	68CX78244LFRD	3610	4079	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	257	38
	68CX78244LFRF	3610	4079	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	257	38
	68CX84204LDRD	3634	4143	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.75	233	34
	68CX84204LDRF	3634	4143	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.75	233	34
	68CX84204LFRD	3634	4143	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.75	233	34
	68CX84204LFRF	3634	4143	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.75	233	34
	68CX84244LDRD	3640	4149	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.75	264	38
	68CX84244LDRF	3640	4149	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.75	264	38
	68CX84244LFRD	3640	4149	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.75	264	38
	68CX84244LFRF	3640	4149	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.75	264	38

ORDERING NOTES:

The pencil drawer can not be used in 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 373 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option.

	68C66204LDDR0	3531	4026	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LDFR0	3531	4026	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LFDR0	3531	4026	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LFFR0**	3531	4026	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LORDD	3531	4026	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LORDF	3531	4026	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LORFD*	3531	4026	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LORFF	3531	4026	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66244LDDR0	3552	4050	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244LDFR0	3552	4050	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32

ORDERING NOTES:

"C" position grommets are not available on 60-71" Ganged Pedestal Credenzas. Ganged pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
H - desk height
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
BC - bookcase
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer: when preceded in the model number by -4.
F - 2 lateral file drawers: when it directly follows the size classifier.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

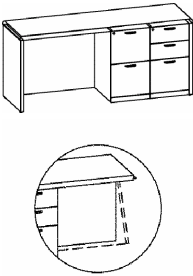
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 368 for more power management information.

GABLE SUPPORT

A half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Credenza, Ganged Pedestals, Continued	68C66244LFDR0	3552	4050	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244LFFR0	3552	4050	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244LORDD	3552	4050	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244LORDF	3552	4050	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244LORFD	3552	4050	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244LORFF	3552	4050	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C71204LDDR0	3570	4070	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LDFR0	3570	4070	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LFDR0	3570	4070	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LFFR0	3570	4070	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LORDD	3570	4070	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LORDF	3570	4070	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LORFD*	3570	4070	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LORFF	3570	4070	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71244LDDR0	3591	4094	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LDFR0	3591	4094	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LFDR0	3591	4094	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LFFR0	3591	4094	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LORDD	3591	4094	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LORDF	3591	4094	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LORFD	3591	4094	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LORFF	3591	4094	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C78204LDDR0	3594	4097	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204LDFR0	3594	4097	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204LFDR0	3594	4097	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204LFFR0	3594	4097	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204LORDD	3594	4097	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204LORDF	3594	4097	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204LORFD	3594	4097	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204LORFF	3594	4097	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78244LDDR0	3597	4101	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LDFR0	3597	4101	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LFDR0	3597	4101	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LFFR0	3597	4101	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LORDD	3597	4101	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LORDF	3597	4101	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LORFD	3597	4101	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LORFF	3597	4101	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C84204LDDR0	3608	4149	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84204LDFR0	3608	4149	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34

ORDERING NOTES:

"C" position grommets are not available on 60-71" Ganged Pedestal Credenzas. Ganged pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
H - desk height
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
BC - bookcase
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer: when preceded in the model number by -4.
F- 2 lateral file drawers: when it directly follows the size classifier.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

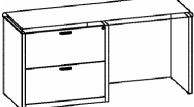
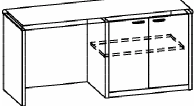
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 368 for more power management information.

GABLE SUPPORT

A half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Credenza, Lateral File or Bookcase Pedestals	68C6020LBR0	2595	3062	60	20.5	28.5	28	174	24
	68C6020LFR0	3003	3394	60	20.5	28.5	28	205	24
	68C6020LORB	2595	3062	60	20.5	28.5	28	172	24
	68C6020LORF	3003	3394	60	20.5	28.5	28	205	24
	68C6024LBR0	2610	3079	60	24.5	28.5	28	198	29
	68C6024LFR0	3019	3412	60	24.5	28.5	28	229	29
	68C6024LORB	2610	3079	60	24.5	28.5	28	198	29
	68C6024LORF	3019	3412	60	24.5	28.5	28	229	29
	68C6620LBR0	2664	3144	65.75	20.5	28.5	33.75	185	28
	68C6620LFR0	3081	3480	65.75	20.5	28.5	33.75	216	28
	68C6620LORB	2664	3144	65.75	20.5	28.5	33.75	185	28
	68C6620LORF	3081	3481	65.75	20.5	28.5	33.75	216	28
	68C6624LBR0	2717	3206	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.75	212	32
	68C6624LFR0	3140	3552	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.75	243	32
	68C6624LORB	2717	3206	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.75	212	32
	68C6624LORF	3140	3552	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.75	243	32
	68C7120LBR0	2785	3259	71	20.5	28.5	33.5	195	31
	68C7120LFR0	3224	3640	71	20.5	28.5	33.5	226	31
	68C7120LORB	2785	3259	71	20.5	28.5	33.5	195	31
	68C7120LORF	3224	3640	71	20.5	28.5	33.5	226	31
	68C7124LBR0	2835	3345	71	24.5	28.5	33.5	224	34
	68C7124LFR0	3255	3698	71	24.5	28.5	33.5	257	34
	68C7124LORB	2835	3345	71	24.5	28.5	33.5	224	34
	68C7124LORF	3255	3698	71	24.5	28.5	33.5	257	34
	68C7820LBR0	2851	3336	78	20.5	28.5	41.5	196	26
	68C7820LFR0	3279	3705	78	20.5	28.5	41.5	227	26
	68C7820LORB	2851	3336	78	20.5	28.5	41.5	196	26
	68C7820LORF	3279	3716	78	20.5	28.5	41.5	227	26
	68C7824LBR0	2893	3384	78	24.5	28.5	41.5	221	32
	68C7824LFR0	3313	3785	78	24.5	28.5	41.5	252	32
	68C7824LORB	2893	3384	78	24.5	28.5	41.5	221	32
	68C7824LORF	3313	3785	78	24.5	28.5	41.5	252	32
	68C8420LBR0	2917	3442	83.75	20.5	28.5	39.5	211	34
	68C8420LFR0	3335	3802	83.75	20.5	28.5	39.5	242	34
	68C8420LORB	2917	3442	83.75	20.5	28.5	39.5	211	34
	68C8420LORF	3335	3802	83.75	20.5	28.5	39.5	242	34
	68C8424LBR0	2951	3512	83.75	24.5	28.5	39.5	242	40
	68C8424LFR0	3374	3880	83.75	24.5	28.5	39.5	273	40
	68C8424LORB	2951	3512	83.75	24.5	28.5	39.5	242	40
	68C8424LORF	3374	3880	83.75	24.5	28.5	39.5	273	40

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
H - desk height
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
BC - bookcase
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer: when preceded in the model number by -4.
2 lateral file drawers: when it directly follows the size classifier.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

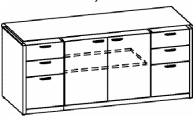
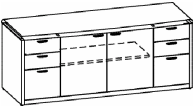
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 368 for more power management information.

GABLE SUPPORT

Half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Credenza, Full Face	68C66244DBCD	3760	4286			65.75	24.5	28.5		295	31
	68C66244DBCF	3760	4286			65.75	24.5	28.5		295	31
	68C66244FBCD	3760	4286			65.75	24.5	28.5		295	31
	68C66244FBCF*	3760	4286			65.75	24.5	28.5		295	31
	68C71204DBCD	3888	4427			71	20.5	28.5		295	30
	68C71204DBCF	3888	4432			71	20.5	28.5		295	30
	68C71204FBCD	3888	4432			71	20.5	28.5		295	30
	68C71204FBCF	3888	4427			71	20.5	28.5		295	30
	68C71244DBCD	4017	4554			71	24.5	28.5		305	34
	68C71244DBCF	4017	4539			71	24.5	28.5		305	34
	68C71244FBCD	4017	4539			71	24.5	28.5		305	34
	68C71244FBCF	4017	4554			71	24.5	28.5		305	34
	68C78204DBCD	4022	4545			78	20.5	28.5		305	30
	68C78204DBCF	4022	4545			78	20.5	28.5		305	30
	68C78204FBCD	4022	4545			78	20.5	28.5		305	30
	68C78204FBCF	4022	4545			78	20.5	28.5		305	30
	68C78244DBCD	4153	4693			78	24.5	28.5		315	34
	68C78244DBCF	4153	4693			78	24.5	28.5		315	34
	68C78244FBCD	4153	4693			78	24.5	28.5		315	34
	68C78244FBCF	4153	4693			78	24.5	28.5		315	34
	68C84204DBCD	4167	4667			83.75	20.5	28.5		315	36
	68C84204DBCF	4167	4667			83.75	20.5	28.5		315	36
	68C84204FBCD	4167	4667			83.75	20.5	28.5		315	36
	68C84204FBCF	4167	4667			83.75	20.5	28.5		315	36
	68C84244DBCD	4286	4800			83.75	24.5	28.5		325	40
	68C84244DBCF	4286	4800			83.75	24.5	28.5		325	40
	68C84244FBCD	4286	4800			83.75	24.5	28.5		325	40
	68C84244FBCF	4286	4800			83.75	24.5	28.5		325	40
 Bow Top Full Face Credenza	68CX66204DBCD	4003	4564			65.75	20.5	28.5		264	27
	68CX66204FBCF*	4003	4564			65.75	20.5	28.5		264	27
	68CX66204FBCD	4003	4564			65.75	20.5	28.5		264	27
	68CX66204DBCF	4003	4564			65.75	20.5	28.5		264	27
	68CX66244DBCD	4077	4648			65.75	24.5	28.5		291	30
	68CX66244FBCF	4077	4648			65.75	24.5	28.5		291	30
	68CX66244FBCD	4077	4648			65.75	24.5	28.5		291	30
	68CX66244DBCF	4077	4648			65.75	24.5	28.5		291	30
	68CX71204DBCD	4207	4796			71	20.5	28.5		271	32
	68CX71204FBCF	4207	4796			71	20.5	28.5		271	32
	68CX71204FBCD	4207	4796			71	20.5	28.5		271	32
	68CX71204DBCF	4207	4796			71	20.5	28.5		271	32
	68CX71244DBCD	4346	4911			71	24.5	28.5		303	34
	68CX71244FBCF	4346	4911			71	24.5	28.5		303	34

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
 H - desk height
 4 - full height pedestal
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 BC - bookcase
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer: when preceded in the model number by -4.
 2 lateral file drawers: when it directly follows the size classifier.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

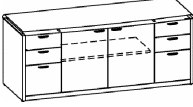
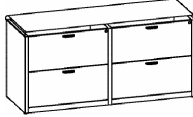
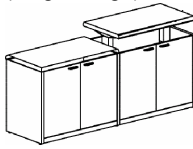
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 368 for more power management information.

GABLE SUPPORT

Half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	68CX71244FBCD	4346	4911	71	24.5	28.5		303	34
	68CX71244DBCF	4346	4911	71	24.5	28.5		303	34
	68CX78204DBCD	4412	4985	78	20.5	28.5		278	37
	68CX78204FBCF	4412	4985	78	20.5	28.5		278	37
	68CX78204FBCD	4412	4985	78	20.5	28.5		278	37
	68CX78204DBCF	4412	4985	78	20.5	28.5		278	37
	68CX78244DBCD	4615	5215	78	24.5	28.5		315	38
	68CX78244FBCF	4615	5215	78	24.5	28.5		315	38
	68CX78244FBCD	4615	5215	78	24.5	28.5		315	38
	68CX78244DBCF	4615	5215	78	24.5	28.5		315	38
	68C6020LBRB	3180	3676	60	20.5	28.5		226	24
	68C6020LBRF	3807	4302	60	20.5	28.5		257	24
	68C6020LFRB	3807	4314	60	20.5	28.5		257	24
	68C6020LFRF	4284	4741	60	20.5	28.5		288	24
	68C6024LBRB	3216	3677	60	24.5	28.5		250	29
	68C6024LBRF	3823	4345	60	24.5	28.5		281	29
	68C6024LFRB	3823	4359	60	24.5	28.5		281	29
	68C6024LFRF	4300	4759	60	24.5	28.5		312	29
	68C7120LBRB	3350	3918	71	20.5	28.5		247	31
	68C7120LBRF	4056	4602	71	20.5	28.5		278	31
	68C7120LFRB	4056	4602	71	20.5	28.5		278	31
	68C7120LFRF	4534	5044	71	20.5	28.5		309	31
	68C7124LBRB	3468	3974	71	24.5	28.5		271	34
	68C7124LBRF	4078	4688	71	24.5	28.5		307	34
	68C7124LFRB	4078	4688	71	24.5	28.5		307	34
	68C7124LFRF	4602	5109	71	24.5	28.5		338	34
	68C8420LBRB	3554	4052	83.75	20.5	28.5		263	34
	68C8420LBRF	4138	4801	83.75	20.5	28.5		294	34
	68C8420LFRB	4138	4801	83.75	20.5	28.5		294	34
	68C8420LFRF	4680	5198	83.75	20.5	28.5		325	34
	68C8424LBRB	3603	4107	83.75	24.5	28.5		294	40
	68C8424LBRF	4158	4907	83.75	24.5	28.5		325	40
	68C8424LFRB	4158	4907	83.75	24.5	28.5		325	40
	68C8424LFRF	4759	5256	83.75	24.5	28.5		356	40
	68C6024LBRHAES*	4360	4796	59.75	24	29.5		176	28
	68C6024LHAESRB	4360	4796	59.75	24	29.5		192	28
	68C6024LFRHAES	4535	4988	59.75	24	29.5		192	28
	68C6024LHAESRF	4535	4988	59.75	24	29.5		248	28
	68C7224LBRHAES	4796	5276	71.75	24	29.5		192	33
	68C7224LHAESRB	4796	5276	71.75	24	29.5		210	33
	68C7224LFRHAES	4898	5388	71.75	24	29.5		210	33
	68C7224LHAESRF	4898	5388	71.75	24	29.5		230	33

ORDERING NOTES:

Height range of electric lift is 29.5" to 46.5".

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
H - desk height
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
BC - bookcase
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer: when preceded in the model number by -4.
2 lateral file drawers: when it directly follows the size classifier.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

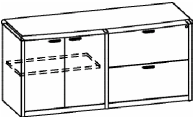
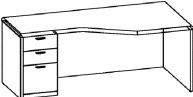
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 368 for more power management information.

GABLE SUPPORT

Half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bow Top Credenza, Front Lateral File and Bookcase Pedestal 	68CX6020LBRB	3436	4227			60	20.5	28.5		241	24
	68CX6020LBRF	4113	4977			60	20.5	28.5		272	24
	68CX6020LFRB	4113	4977			60	20.5	28.5		272	24
	68CX6020LFRF	4625	5458			60	20.5	28.5		303	24
	68CX6024LBRB	3474	4273			60	24.5	28.5		265	29
	68CX6024LBRF	4129	5078			60	24.5	28.5		296	29
	68CX6024LFRB	4129	5078			60	24.5	28.5		296	29
	68CX6024LFRF	4640	5522			60	24.5	28.5		327	29
	68CX7120LBRB	3615	4374			71	20.5	28.5		262	31
	68CX7120LBRF	4384	5174			71	20.5	28.5		293	31
	68CX7120LFRB	4384	5174			71	20.5	28.5		293	31
	68CX7120LFRF	4897	5632			71	20.5	28.5		324	31
	68CX7124LBRB	3746	4458			71	24.5	28.5		291	34
	68CX7124LBRF	4404	5285			71	24.5	28.5		322	34
	68CX7124LFRB	4404	5285			71	24.5	28.5		322	34
	68CX7124LFRF	4971	5667			71	24.5	28.5		353	34
Corner Credenza with Single Full Height Pedestal 	68CC6624L4D	2744	2936			65.75	36.25	28.5		230	45
	68CC6624L4F	2744	2936			65.75	36.25	28.5		230	45
	68CC6624R4D	2744	2936			65.75	36.25	28.5		230	45
	68CC6624R4F	2744	2936			65.75	36.25	28.5		230	45
	68CC7124L4D	2807	3003			71	36.25	28.5		240	50
	68CC7124L4F	2807	3003			71	36.25	28.5		240	50
	68CC7124R4D	2807	3003			71	36.25	28.5		240	50
	68CC7124R4F	2807	3003			71	36.25	28.5		240	50
	68CC7824L4D	2844	3044			78	36.25	28.5		250	55
	68CC7824L4F	2844	3044			78	36.25	28.5		250	55
	68CC7824R4D	2844	3044			78	36.25	28.5		250	55
	68CC7824R4F	2844	3044			78	36.25	28.5		250	55
	68CC8424L4D	2879	3081			82.75	36.25	28.5		260	59
	68CC8424L4F	2879	3081			82.75	36.25	28.5		260	59
	68CC8424R4D	2879	3081			82.75	36.25	28.5		260	59
	68CC8424R4F	2879	3081			82.75	36.25	28.5		260	59

ORDERING NOTES:

For a curved corner version of this credenza, please add 5% list to above list prices and add an extra C to the model number prefix. Example: 68CCC7124L4D**.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
 H - desk height
 4 - full height pedestal
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 BC - bookcase
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer: when preceded in the model number by -4.
 2 lateral file drawers: when it directly follows the size classifier.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

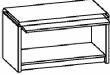
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$114. See page 368 for more power management information.

GABLE SUPPORT

Half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | OVERHEADS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Overhead with Flipper Doors  *	68OF3619*	1302	1445	36	18	19.25		140	9
	68OF4219	1385	1537	42	18	19.25		151	10
	68OF4819	1435	1593	48	18	19.25		162	12
	68OF6019**	1695	1864	58.5	18	19.25		173	15
	68OF6619	1782	1960	64.25	18	19.25		184	16
	68OF7119	1877	2065	70.5	18	19.25		195	17
Single Height Overhead with Hinged Doors  *	68OH361517*	1302	1446	36	15	16.75		127	9
	68OH421517	1385	1537	42	15	16.75		136	10
	68OH481517	1435	1595	48	15	16.75		145	12
	68OH601517**	1695	1857	58.5	15	16.75		154	15
	68OH661517	1782	1960	64.25	15	16.75		163	16
	68OH711517	1877	2033	70.5	15	16.75		172	17
Overhead, Open  *	68OO361517*	1070	1188	36	15	16.75		117	9
	68OO421517	1138	1254	42	15	16.75		126	10
	68OO481517	1195	1302	48	15	16.75		135	12
	68OO601517**	1426	1540	58.5	15	16.75		124	15
	68OO661517	1496	1630	64.25	15	16.75		143	16
	68OO711517	1574	1732	70.5	15	16.75		152	17

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 374 for double height option and paper management option. All overheads include factory installed tasklights and mounting hardware. Locks are available on wood door overheads at \$105 list per set of (2) doors. Please specify at time of order.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - wood framed clear glass doors
OF- flipper door
OH- hinged door
OO- open, no doors
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
PM- paper manager
PS- paper shelf

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

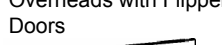
INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS

See page 410 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information. See page 418 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.

MILLENNIUM | TACKBOARDS FOR OVERHEADS

		Fabric Grades												
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
Tackboards for Overheads with Flipper Doors 	68TBOF36	234	260	287	327	426	523	617	718	844	38	24	1.5	10
	68TBOF42	260	351	371	462	554	639	733	845	996	44	24	1.5	12
	68TBOF48	290	360	377	472	568	653	751	864	1040	50	24	1.75	13
	68TBOF60	328	440	462	574	690	818	946	1076	1277	61	24	2	15
	68TBOF66	360	489	481	640	768	911	1037	1185	1411	67	24	2	16
	68TBOF71	396	607	632	839	1031	1043	1198	1367	1594	74	24	2.25	18

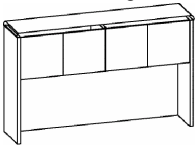
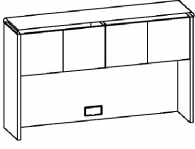
ORDERING NOTES:
Please contact Customer Service for information on yardage required when ordering two or more tackboards.

Tackboards for Overheads with Hinged Doors	68TBOH36	234	260	287	327	426	523	617	718	844	38	24	1.5	10
	68TBOH42	260	351	371	462	554	639	733	845	996	44	24	1.5	12
	68TBOH48	290	360	377	472	568	653	751	864	1040	50	24	1.75	13
	68TBOH60	328	440	462	574	690	818	946	1076	1277	61	24	2	15
	68TBOH66	360	489	481	640	768	911	1037	1185	1411	67	24	2	16
	68TBOH71	396	607	632	839	1031	1043	1198	1367	1594	74	24	2.25	18

ORDERING NOTES:
Please contact Customer Service for information on yardage required when ordering two or more tackboards.

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 359 4) Pull style and finish, see page 367 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing	CODE DESCRIPTION G - glass doors 0F- flipper door 0H- hinged door 00- open, no doors W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard PM- paper manager PS- paper shelf	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364. INSIDE FINISHED BACKS Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard. TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS See page 410 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information. See page 418 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.
---	---	--

MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Hutches, Hinged Doors	68HT3615	1536	1797	35.25	15	39.75	23	147	15
	68HT4215	1721	1979	41	15	39.75	23	156	18
	68HT4815	1977	2333	47	15	39.75	23	165	20
	68HT5415	2097	2495	53	15	39.75	23	174	22
	68HT6015*	2379	2737	58.75	15	39.75	23	183	25
	68HT6615	2616	2994	64.75	15	39.75	23	192	27
	68HT7115	3032	3513	70	15	39.75	23	201	30
	68HT7815	3234	3724	77	15	39.75	23	210	32
	68HT8415	3438	3932	83	15	39.75	23	215	35
	68HT9018-2	4467	5063	89	18	39.75	23	274	44
	68HT9618-2	5061	5706	95	18	39.75	23	293	47
	68HT10218-2	5417	6067	101	18	39.75	23	311	50
	68HT11018-2	5857	6502	109	18	39.75	23	336	54
 Hutches, Hinged Doors & Power/Data/Voice Grommet	68HT3615W	1677	1946	35.25	15	39.75	23	147	15
	68HT4215W	1861	2121	41	15	39.75	23	156	18
	68HT4815W	2118	2478	47	15	39.75	23	165	20
	68HT5415W	2283	2625	53	15	39.75	23	174	22
	68HT6015W*	2520	2879	58.75	15	39.75	23	183	25
	68HT6615W	2755	3132	64.75	15	39.75	23	192	27
	68HT7115W	3175	3656	70	15	39.75	23	201	30
	68HT7815W	3378	3850	77	15	39.75	23	210	32
	68HT8415W	3578	4076	83	15	39.75	23	215	35
	68HT9018-2W	4636	5239	89	18	39.75	23	274	44
	68HT9618-2W	5231	5875	95	18	39.75	23	293	47
	68HT10218-2W	5586	6200	101	18	39.75	23	311	50
	68HT11018-2W	6026	6689	109	18	39.75	23	336	54

ORDERING NOTES:

Hinged door hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface. Locks are available on wood door hutches at \$105 list per (2) doors. Please specify at time of order.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - wood framed clear glass doors
0F- flipper door
0H- hinged door
00- open, no doors
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
PM- paper manager
PS- paper shelf

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

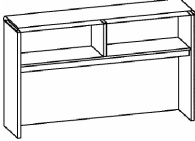
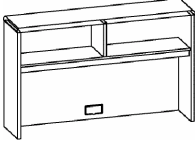
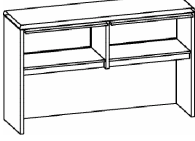
INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS

See page 410 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information. See page 418 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.

MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Hutch, Open								
	68HTO3615	1349	1700	35.25	15	39.75	23	137	15
	68HTO4215	1579	1927	41	15	39.75	23	146	18
	68HTO4815	1793	2152	47	15	39.75	23	155	20
	68HTO5415	1898	2259	53	15	39.75	23	164	22
	68HTO6015	2073	2426	58.75	15	39.75	23	173	25
	68HTO6615*	2333	2683	64.75	15	39.75	23	192	28
	68HTO7115	2624	2965	70	15	39.75	23	181	30
	68HTO7815	2737	3093	77	15	39.75	23	190	32
	68HTO8415	2848	3219	83	15	39.75	23	199	35
	68HTO9018-2	3828	4172	89	18	39.75	23	254	44
	68HTO9618-2	4326	4716	95	18	39.75	23	273	47
	68HTO10218-2	4726	5151	101	18	39.75	23	291	50
	Hutch, Open & Power/ Data/Voice Grommet								
	68HTO3615W	1492	1850	35.25	18	39.75	23	137	15
	68HTO4215W	1720	2064	41	15	39.75	23	146	18
	68HTO4815W	1934	2283	47	15	39.75	23	155	20
	68HTO5415W	2037	2403	53	15	39.75	23	164	22
	68HTO6015W	2214	2568	58.75	15	39.75	23	173	25
	68HTO6615W*	2477	2823	64.75	15	39.75	23	192	28
	68HTO7115W	2764	3123	70	15	39.75	23	181	30
	68HTO7815W	2879	3224	77	15	39.75	23	190	32
	68HTO8415W	2989	3348	83	15	39.75	23	199	35
	68HTO9018-2W	3997	4357	89	18	39.75	23	254	44
	68HTO9618-2W	4495	4899	95	18	39.75	23	254	47
	68HTO10218-2W	4898	5339	101	18	39.75	23	291	50
	Hutch, Flipper Doors								
	68HTF3618	1635	1782	35.25	18	39.75	22	158	15
	68HTF4218	1832	1997	41	18	39.75	22	167	18
	68HTF4818	2111	2301	47	18	39.75	22	176	20
	68HTF5418	2293	2522	53	18	39.75	22	185	23
	68HTF6018	2711	2955	58.75	18	39.75	22	194	25
	68HTF6618*	2914	3176	64.75	18	39.75	22	203	27
	68HTF7118	3360	3676	70	18	39.75	22	212	30
	68HTF7818	3579	3937	77	18	39.75	22	221	33
	68HTF8418	3862	4248	83	18	39.75	22	230	35
	68HTF9018	4916	5407	89	18	39.75	22	239	44

ORDERING NOTES:

All hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - wood framed clear glass doors
 OF- flipper door
 OH- hinged door
 OO- open, no doors
 W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
 PM- paper manager
 PS- paper shelf

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

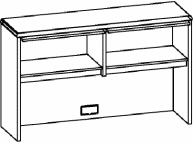
INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

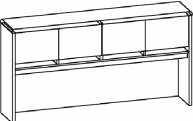
Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

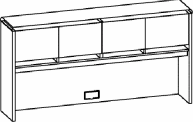
TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS

See page 410 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information.
 See page 418 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.

MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Hutch, Flipper Doors & Power/Data/Voice Grommet	68HTF3618W	1777	1919	35.25	18	39.75	22	158	15
	68HTF4218W	1976	2153	41	18	39.75	22	167	18
	68HTF4818W	2253	2434	47	18	39.75	22	176	20
	68HTF5418W	2434	2653	53	18	39.75	22	185	23
	68HTF6018W	2851	3107	58.75	18	39.75	22	194	25
	68HTF6618W*	3056	3331	64.75	18	39.75	22	203	27
	68HTF7118W	3501	3816	70	18	39.75	22	212	30
	68HTF7818W	3721	4056	77	18	39.75	22	221	33
	68HTF8418W	4005	4365	83	18	39.75	22	230	35
	68HTF9018W	5087	5545	89	18	39.75	22	239	44

 Hutch, Paper Management	68HTPM6015	3091	3524	58.75	15	39.75	19.75	204	25
	68HTPM6615	3180	3625	64.75	15	39.75	19.75	214	27
	68HTPM7115	3207	3751	70	15	39.75	19.75	232	30
	68HTPM7815*	3531	4026	77	15	39.75	19.75	241	33
	68HTPM8415	3785	4313	83	15	39.75	19.75	250	35
	68HTPM9618-2	5059	7131	95	18	39.75	19.75	300	35
	68HTPM10218-2	6770	7583	101	18	39.75	19.75	320	35
	68HTPM11018-2	7320	8125	109	18	39.75	19.75	340	35

 Hutch, Paper Management with Power/Data/Voice Grommet	68HTPM6015W	3209	3641	58.75	15	39.75	19.75	204	25
	68HTPM6615W	3311	3774	64.75	15	39.75	19.75	214	27
	68HTPM7115W	3338	3881	70	15	39.75	19.75	232	30
	68HTPM7815W*	3661	4173	77	15	39.75	19.75	241	33
	68HTPM8415W	3915	4443	83	15	39.75	19.75	250	35
	68HTPM9618-2W	5189	7261	95	18	39.75	19.75	300	35
	68HTPM10218-2W	6902	7730	101	18	39.75	19.75	320	35
	68HTPM11018-2W	7451	8271	109	18	39.75	19.75	340	35

ORDERING NOTES:

All hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - wood framed clear glass doors
OF- flipper door
OH- hinged door
OO- open, no doors
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
PM- paper manager
PS- paper shelf

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

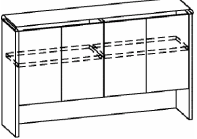
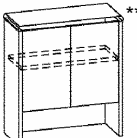
INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS

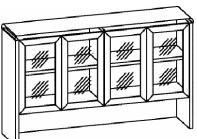
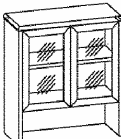
See page 410 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information. See page 418 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.

MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bookcase Hutch, Hinged Doors 	68HTBC3615**	1605	1926	35.25	15	39.75	11.5	167	15
	68HTBC4215	1676	2179	41	15	39.75	11.5	176	18
	68HTBC4815	2136	2435	47	15	39.75	11.5	185	22
	68HTBC5415	2201	2553	53	15	39.75	11.5	194	25
	68HTBC6015	2263	2692	58.75	15	39.75	11.5	203	25
	68HTBC6615*	2754	3029	64.75	15	39.75	11.5	212	27
	68HTBC7115	3127	3345	70	15	39.75	11.5	221	30
	68HTBC7815	3500	3710	77	15	39.75	11.5	230	34
	68HTBC8415	3872	4104	83	15	39.75	11.5	248	37
									

ORDERING NOTES:

Bookcase hutches include a finished back panel. Bookcase hutches cannot accept tackboards or tasklights. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

Bookcase Hutch, Hinged Glass Doors 	68HTBC3615G**	1685	2022	35.25	15	39.75	11.5	117	15
	68HTBC4215G	1758	2285	41	15	39.75	11.5	176	18
	68HTBC4815G	2244	2558	47	15	39.75	11.5	185	22
	68HTBC5415G	2313	2707	53	15	39.75	11.5	194	25
	68HTBC6015G	2379	2855	58.75	15	39.75	11.5	203	25
	68HTBC6615G*	2896	3186	64.75	15	39.75	11.5	212	27
	68HTBC7115G	3290	3520	70	15	39.75	11.5	221	30
	68HTBC7815G	3686	3908	77	15	39.75	11.5	230	34
	68HTBC8415G	4066	4310	83	15	39.75	11.5	248	37
									

ORDERING NOTES:

Bookcase hutches include a finished back panel. Bookcase hutches cannot accept tackboards or tasklights. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - wood framed clear glass doors
 OF- flipper door
 OH- hinged door
 00- open, no doors
 W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
 PM- paper manager
 PS- paper shelf

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

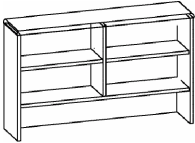
INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS

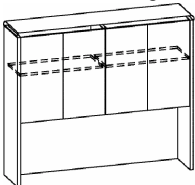
See page 410 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information.
 See page 418 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.

MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	68HTBCO3615**	1328	1607	35.25	15	39.75	11.5	157	15
	68HTBCO4215	1540	1848	41	15	39.75	11.5	166	18
	68HTBCO4815	1767	2085	47	15	39.75	11.5	175	20
	68HTBCO5415	1899	2127	53	15	39.75	11.5	184	23
	68HTBCO6015	2032	2174	58.75	15	39.75	11.5	183	25
	68HTBCO6615*	2327	2490	64.75	15	39.75	11.5	192	27
	68HTBCO7115	2648	2803	70	15	39.75	11.5	201	30
	68HTBCO7815	2973	3122	77	15	39.75	11.5	210	33
	68HTBCO8415	3309	3475	83	15	39.75	11.5	219	35

ORDERING NOTES:

No center partition offered for sizes 36" and 42". Bookcase hutches include a finished back panel. Bookcase hutches cannot accept tackboards or tasklights. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

	68HT601555	2919	3327	58.75	15	55.5	23	260	25
	68HT661555*	3243	3697	64.75	15	55.5	23	273	27
	68HT711555	3710	4231	70	15	55.5	23	281	30
	68HT781555	3995	4555	77	15	55.5	23	290	32
	68HT841555	4281	4875	83	15	55.5	23	299	35

ORDERING NOTES:

Hinged door hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface. Locks are available on wood door hutches at \$105 list per (2) doors. Please specify at time of order.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - wood framed clear glass doors
0F- flipper door
0H- hinged door
00- open, no doors
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
PM- paper manager
PS- paper shelf

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

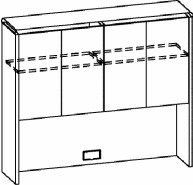
INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS

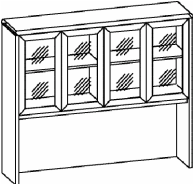
See page 410 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information. See page 418 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.

MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	68HT601555W	3059	3457	58.75	15	55.5	23	260	25
	68HT661555W*	3385	3825	64.75	15	55.5	23	273	27
	68HT711555W	3851	4391	70	15	55.5	23	281	30
	68HT781555W	4136	4715	77	15	55.5	23	290	32
	68HT841555W	4422	5018	83	15	55.5	23	299	35

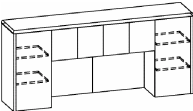
ORDERING NOTES:

Hinged door hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface. Locks are available on wood door hutches at \$105 list per (2) doors. Please specify at time of order.

	68HT601555G	3093	3526	58.75	15	55.5	23	176	25
	68HT661555G*	3438	3919	64.75	15	55.5	23	188	27
	68HT711555G	3930	4482	70	15	55.5	23	199	30
	68HT781555G	4232	4824	77	15	55.5	23	212	32
	68HT841555G	4536	5167	83	15	55.5	23	232	35

ORDERING NOTES:

Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

	68HTPD8418	3720	4351	83	18	39.75	23	290	41
	68HTPD9018-2*	4889	5671	89	18	39.75	23	305	44
	68HTPD9618-2	5326	6072	95	18	39.75	23	320	47
	68HTPD11018-2	6200	6944	109	18	39.75	23	350	51

ORDERING NOTES:

Pier door hutches include factory installed tasklights and a tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 359
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - wood framed clear glass doors
 0F- flipper door
 0H- hinged door
 00- open, no doors
 W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
 PM- paper manager
 PS- paper shelf

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

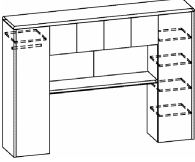
INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS

See page 410 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information.
 See page 418 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.

MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	68WU9618LWRB*	6445	7412	95.75	24.25	68		665	60
	68WU9618LBRW	6445	7412	95.75	24.25	68		665	60
	68WU10818LWRB	6874	7905	108	24.25	68		705	70
	68WU10818LBRW	6874	7905	108	24.25	68		705	70

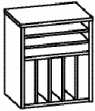
ORDERING NOTES:

Pier door hutches include factory installed tasklights and a tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

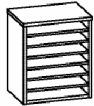
Paper Manager	68PM18132001	1055	1182	17	12.5	19.75		50	3
---------------	--------------	------	------	----	------	-------	--	----	---



Paper Manager	68PM18122002	839	957	17	12	19.75		50	3
---------------	--------------	-----	-----	----	----	-------	--	----	---



Paper Manager	68PM18122003	839	957	17	12	19.75		50	3
---------------	--------------	-----	-----	----	----	-------	--	----	---



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - wood framed clear glass doors
0F- flipper door
0H- hinged door
00- open, no doors
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
PM- paper manager
PS- paper shelf

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS

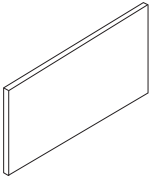
See page 410 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information. See page 418 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.

MILLENNIUM | HUTCH TACKBOARDS

Tackboard upcharges for hutches and wall units

Use this chart to find the upcharge for tackboard fabrics graded 2-9 and add it to the cost of the hutch or wall unit.

hutch or wall unit



			FABRIC GRADES								
			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	com
36"	hutch tackboard		114	245	357	477	591	704	819	995	1.5
42"	hutch tackboard		114	245	357	477	591	704	819	995	1.5
48"	hutch tackboard		114	245	357	477	591	704	819	995	1.75
54"	hutch tackboard		114	245	357	477	591	704	819	995	1.75
60"	hutch tackboard		114	245	357	477	591	704	819	995	2
66"	hutch tackboard		128	276	404	541	671	799	927	1153	2.25
71"	hutch tackboard		154	328	482	647	802	957	1111	1338	2
84"	hutch tackboard		215	447	664	879	1095	1307	1522	1801	2.5
90"	hutch tackboard		243	503	746	986	1228	1469	1709	1984	2.75
96"	hutch tackboard		266	552	820	1084	1349	1617	1878	2181	3
102"	hutch tackboard		292	607	904	1195	1484	1777	2068	2371	3
110"	hutch tackboard		320	670	994	1314	1634	1953	2273	2602	3.25
84"	pier door hutch tackboard		114	245	357	477	591	704	819	995	2
90"	pier door hutch tackboard		114	245	357	477	591	704	819	995	2.25
96"	pier door hutch tackboard		114	245	357	477	591	704	819	995	2.5
110"	pier door hutch tackboard		180	386	569	754	934	1117	1300	1527	2.75
96"	wall unit tackboard		114	245	357	477	591	704	819	995	2.5
108"	wall unit tackboard		180	386	569	754	934	1117	1300	1527	2.5

On single piece hutches, the yardage requirement for two tackboards is the same as for one tackboard. Please keep this in mind when ordering more than one tackboard. For example, if the number of tackboards required is 7 and the COM requirement for 1 tackboard is 1.5 yards, the calculation for COM yardage is as follows: 4.5 yards are required for 6 tackboards + 1.5 yards for the 7th tackboard for a total of 6 yards. In the case of an even number of tackboards, divide the number of tackboards required by 2 and multiply that number by COM requirement on the chart. The fabric must be at least 54" wide in order to qualify for this procedure. If the fabric is less than 54" wide, the COM yardage listed on the chart is the amount required for each tackboard.

COM Yardage Calculation Chart for Tackboards

Quantity of Tackboards Required (example: 60")	Number of Yards Required per Tackboard (example: 60")	Number of Yards Required in Total (example: 60")
one	2 yards	2
two	2 yards	2
three	2 yards	4
four	2 yards	4
five	2 yards	6
six	2 yards	6
seven	2 yards	8
eight	2 yards	8

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of
worksurface
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

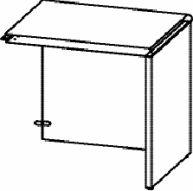
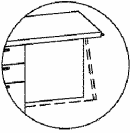
See page 8 for *KrugExpress* program.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364

TACKBOARDS FABRIC OPTIONS

See page 6 for fabric options and grading information for tackboards.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 	68RH2420L	1127	1335	23.75	20.25	28.5	22	46	13
	68RH2420R	1127	1335	23.75	20.25	28.5	22	46	13
	68RH2424L	1173	1361	23.75	24.25	28.5	22	55	15
	68RH2424R	1173	1361	23.75	24.25	28.5	22	55	15
	68RH3020L	1222	1406	30	20.25	28.5	28.13	58	15
	68RH3020R	1222	1406	30	20.25	28.5	28.13	58	15
	68RH3024L*	1254	1430	30	24.25	28.5	28.13	70	17
	68RH3024R	1254	1430	30	24.25	28.5	28.13	70	17
	68RH3620L	1298	1480	36	20.25	28.5	34.13	69	17
	68RH3620R	1298	1480	36	20.25	28.5	34.13	69	17
	68RH3624L	1327	1503	36	24.25	28.5	34.13	83	20
	68RH3624R	1327	1503	36	24.25	28.5	34.13	83	20
	68RH3630L	1347	1522	36	30.25	28.5	34.13	104	22
	68RH3630R	1347	1522	36	30.25	28.5	34.13	104	22
	68RH4220L	1370	1548	42	20.25	28.5	40.13	81	20
	68RH4220R	1370	1548	42	20.25	28.5	40.13	81	20
	68RH4224L	1403	1586	42	24.25	28.5	40.13	97	22
	68RH4224R	1403	1586	42	24.25	28.5	40.13	97	22
	68RH4230L	1420	1605	42	30.25	28.5	40.13	122	24
	68RH4230R	1420	1605	42	30.25	28.5	40.13	122	24
	68RH4820L	1435	1622	48	20.25	28.5	46.13	93	22
	68RH4820R	1435	1622	48	20.25	28.5	46.13	93	22
	68RH4824L	1469	1661	48	24.25	28.5	46.13	112	24
	68RH4824R	1469	1661	48	24.25	28.5	46.13	112	24
	68RH4830L	1475	1667	48	30.25	28.5	46.13	140	26
	68RH4830R	1475	1667	48	30.25	28.5	46.13	140	26
	68RH5420L	1481	1688	54	20.25	28.5	52.13	105	24
	68RH5420R	1481	1688	54	20.25	28.5	52.13	105	24
	68RH5424L	1502	1712	54	24.25	28.5	52.13	126	26
	68RH5424R	1502	1712	54	24.25	28.5	52.13	126	26
	68RH5430L	1517	1714	54	30.25	28.5	52.13	158	30
	68RH5430R	1517	1714	54	30.25	28.5	52.13	158	30
	68RH6020L	1527	1725	60	20.25	28.5	58.38	115	26
	68RH6020R	1527	1725	60	20.25	28.5	58.38	115	26
	68RH6024L	1545	1761	60	24.25	28.5	58.38	138	30
	68RH6024R	1545	1761	60	24.25	28.5	58.38	138	30
	68RH6030L	1551	1784	60	30.25	28.5	58.38	173	33
	68RH6030R	1551	1784	60	30.25	28.5	58.38	173	33

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 373 for wire management cut-out option.

Please see page 373 for hinged modesty panel option.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand runoff

R - right hand runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

MODESTY PANELS

Open returns are available with 9", 1/2" or 3/4" modesty panels at no upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

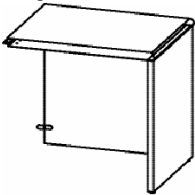
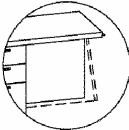
Half Gable

Half gable at connecting end of open return is standard at sizes greater than 54" in length.

PEDESTALS

Pedestals for use with open shells can be found on pages 439-441.

MILLENNIUM | SHELLS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
Open Return, Desk Height, Continued	68RH6620L	1562	1796	65.75	20.25	28.5	63.88	126	30
	68RH6620R*	1562	1796	65.75	20.25	28.5	63.88	126	30
	68RH6624L	1595	1834	65.75	24.25	28.5	63.88	152	33
	68RH6624R	1595	1834	65.75	24.25	28.5	63.88	152	33
	68RH6630L	1610	1852	65.75	30.25	28.5	63.88	191	36
	68RH6630R	1610	1852	65.75	30.25	28.5	63.88	191	36
	68RH7120L	1629	1874	71	20.25	28.5	69.13	136	33
	68RH7120R	1629	1874	71	20.25	28.5	69.13	136	33
	68RH7124L	1667	1901	71	24.25	28.5	69.13	163	36
	68RH7124R	1667	1900	71	24.25	28.5	69.13	163	36
	68RH7130L	1695	1915	71	30.25	28.5	69.13	204	38
	68RH7130R	1695	1915	71	30.25	28.5	69.13	204	38
	68RH8420L	1728	1936	84	20.25	28.5	82.13	163	36
	68RH8420R	1728	1936	84	20.25	28.5	82.13	163	36
	68RH8424L	1762	1956	84	24.25	28.5	82.13	196	38
	68RH8424R	1762	1956	84	24.25	28.5	82.13	196	38
	68RH8430L	1782	1978	84	30.25	28.5	82.13	245	45
	68RH8430R	1782	1978	84	30.25	28.5	82.13	245	45
	68RH9024L	1801	1982	90	24.25	28.5	88.13	210	45
	68RH9024R	1801	1982	90	24.25	28.5	88.13	210	45
	68RH9030L	1834	2018	90	30.25	28.5	88.13	247	49
	68RH9030R	1834	2018	90	30.25	28.5	88.13	247	49
	68RH9624L	1868	2055	96	24.25	28.5	93.88	221	49
	68RH9624R	1868	2055	96	24.25	28.5	93.88	221	49
	68RH9630L	1902	2092	96	30.25	28.5	93.88	249	52
	68RH9630R	1902	2092	96	30.25	28.5	93.88	249	52
	68RH10220L	1944	2158	102	20.25	28.5	100.25	195	49
	68RH10220R	1944	2158	102	20.25	28.5	100.25	195	49

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 373 for wire management cut-out option.

Please see page 373 for hinged modesty panel option.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand runoff
R - right hand runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

MODESTY PANELS

Open returns are available with 9", 1/2" or 3/4" modesty panels at no upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

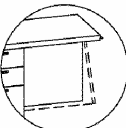
Half Gable

Half gable at connecting end of open return is standard at sizes greater than 54" in length.

PEDESTALS

Pedestals for use with open shells can be found on pages 439-441.

MILLENNIUM | SHELLS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Open Shell, Accepts Shallow Pedestals	68S3020	1347	1549	30	20.25	28.5	27	61	13
	68S3024	1365	1570	30	24.25	28.5	27	73	15
	68S3620	1381	1588	36.25	20.25	28.5	33.25	73	15
	68S3624	1399	1601	36.25	24.25	28.5	33.25	88	18
	68S4220	1415	1613	42	20.25	28.5	39	86	17
	68S4224	1430	1634	42	24.25	28.5	39	103	21
	68S4820	1447	1650	48	20.25	28.5	45	98	20
	68S4824	1461	1670	48	24.25	28.5	45	118	23
	68S5020	1475	1682	50	20.25	28.5	47	102	22
	68S5024	1492	1701	50	24.25	28.5	47	122	24
	68S5420	1507	1718	54	20.25	28.5	51	110	22
	68S5424	1521	1728	54	24.25	28.5	51	132	26
	68S6020	1579	1779	60	20.25	28.5	56.75	122	24
	68S6024	1629	1824	60	24.25	28.5	56.75	146	29
	68S6320	1649	1846	63.5	20.25	28.5	60.5	128	25
	68S6324	1671	1872	63.5	24.25	28.5	60.5	153	30
	68S6620	1696	1900	65.75	20.25	28.5	62.75	122	27
	68S6624	1757	1963	65.75	24.25	28.5	62.75	146	32
	68S7120	1845	2054	71	20.25	28.5	68	131	29
	68S7124*	1918	2122	71	24.25	28.5	68	157	34
	68S7420	1991	2171	74.25	20.25	28.5	71.25	134	30
	68S7424	2066	2252	74.25	24.25	28.5	71.25	161	35
	68S7820	2097	2307	78	20.25	28.5	75	141	32
	68S7824	2144	2358	78	24.25	28.5	75	189	37
	68S8420	2172	2375	82.75	20.25	28.5	81	159	34
	68S8424	2203	2410	82.75	24.25	28.5	81	190	40
	68S9020	2267	2516	90	20.25	28.5	87	170	36
	68S9024	2293	2544	90	24.25	28.5	87	204	43
	68S9320	2314	2568	93.5	20.25	28.5	90.75	176	39
	68S9324	2335	2592	93.5	24.25	28.5	90.75	212	45
	68S9620	2357	2616	95.75	20.25	28.5	93	181	43
	68S9624	2382	2659	95.75	24.25	28.5	93	217	49
	68S10220	2443	2712	102	20.25	28.5	99.25	184	51
	68S10224	2503	2753	102	24.25	28.5	99.25	221	55
	68S11020	2543	2797	109.75	20.25	28.5	106.75	199	54
	68S11024	2583	2874	109.75	24.25	28.5	106.75	239	60

ORDERING NOTES:

The pencil drawer can not be used in the 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 373 for wire management cut-out option. Please see page 373 for hinged modesty panel option.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand runoff
R - right hand runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

MODESTY PANELS

Open returns are available with 9", 1/2" or 3/4" modesty panels at no upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

Half Gable

Half gable at connecting end of open return is standard at sizes greater than 54" in length.

PEDESTALS

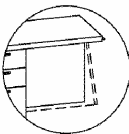
Pedestals for use with open shells can be found on pages 439-441.

MILLENNIUM | SHELLS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Half Gable 	68HG2710*	264	308	10	27	27		11	1
	68HG2716	309	351	16	27	27		16	1

ORDERING NOTES:

This unit should be ordered to center-support open spans greater than 60". Use 68HG2710 with 20" & 24" deep cases and 68HG2716 with 30" deep cases.

Open Shell, Accepts Deep Pedestals  	68S3630	1402	1682	36.25	30.25	28.5	33.5	110	21
	68S4230	1460	1767	42	30.25	28.5	39.25	129	25
	68S4830	1524	1832	48	30.25	28.5	44.75	147	29
	68S6030	1596	1905	63.5	30.25	28.5	56.75	182	36
	68S6630	1671	1979	65.75	30.25	28.5	62.75	200	39
	68S6636	1772	2072	65.75	36.25	28.5	62.75	240	46
	68S7130	1868	2180	71	30.25	28.5	68	215	42
	68S7136*	1971	2285	71	36.25	28.5	68	255	50
	68S8430	2087	2400	82.75	30.25	28.5	81	342	50
	68S8436	2199	2559	84	36.25	28.5	81	285	59
	68S9030	2322	2671	90	30.25	28.5	87	255	53
	68S9630	2462	2832	93.5	30.25	28.5	92.75	272	56
	68S10230	2602	2993	102	30.25	28.5	99.25	276	60

ORDERING NOTES:

The pencil drawer can not be used in the 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 373 for wire management cut-out option. Please see page 373 for hinged modesty panel option.

Corner Credenza Shell 	68CC6624L	1955	2248	65.75	36.25	28.5		180	45
	68CC6624R	1955	2248	65.75	36.25	28.5		180	45
	68CC7124L	1978	2275	71	36.25	28.5		190	50
	68CC7124R	1978	2275	71	36.25	28.5		190	50
	68CC7824L	2004	2304	78	36.25	28.5		200	55
	68CC7824R*	2004	2304	78	36.25	28.5		200	55
	68CC8424L	2024	2327	82.75	36.25	28.5		210	59
	68CC8424R	2024	2327	82.75	36.25	28.5		210	59

ORDERING NOTES:

Corner Credenzas are designated left or right by the position of the run-off relative to the diagonal corner work area. For a curved corner version of this products, please add 5% to above list price and add an extra C to the model number prefix. Example: 68CCC7124L

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand runoff
R - right hand runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

MODESTY PANELS

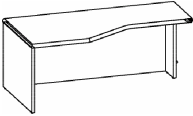
Open returns are available with 9", 1/2" or 3/4" modesty panels at no upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

Half Gable

Half gable at connecting end of open return is standard at sizes greater than 54" in length.

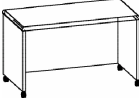
PEDESTALS

Pedestals for use with open shells can be found on pages 439-441.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	68CR7124L*	1931	2240	71	24.25	28.5		190	55
	68CR7124R	1931	2240	71	24.25	28.5		190	55
	68CR8424L	1978	2275	84	24.25	28.5		210	59
	68CR8424R	1978	2275	84	24.25	28.5		210	59

ORDERING NOTES:

Corner Returns are designated left or right by the location of it's connection to a primary work surface. For a curved corner version of this products, please add 5% to above list price and add an extra C to the model number prefix. i.e. 68CCC7124L

	68THC3020	1421	1663	30	20.25	28.5		61	12
	68THC3024	1433	1677	30	24.25	28.5		73	15
	68THC3620	1446	1677	36.25	20.25	28.5		73	15
	68THC3624	1454	1701	36.25	24.25	28.5		88	18
	68THC4220	1467	1716	42	20.25	28.5		86	18
	68THC4224	1475	1711	42	24.25	28.5		103	21
	68THC4820	1491	1729	48	20.25	28.5		98	21
	68THC4824*	1504	1744	48	24.25	28.5		118	23

ORDERING NOTES:

Optional paper slot in "C" position at \$125 list upcharge.

	68PT3024	1586	1823	30.25	24.25	28.5		76	15
	68PT3624*	1650	1881	36.25	24.25	28.5		103	18
	68PT3630	1701	1939	36.25	30.25	28.5		103	22

ORDERING NOTES:

Castors optional for \$125 list upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand runoff
R - right hand runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

MODESTY PANELS

Open returns are available with 9", 1/2" or 3/4" modesty panels at no upcharge. Please specify at time or order.

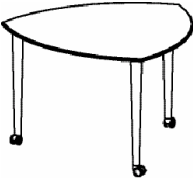
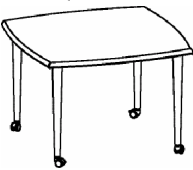
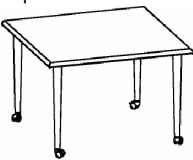
Half Gable

Half gable at connecting end of open return is standard at sizes greater than 54" in length.

PEDESTALS

Pedestals for use with open shells can be found on pages 439-441.

MILLENNIUM | MOBILE TABLES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	68MTH36D	992	1121	36.25	36.25	28.5		69	6
	68MTH42D*	998	1128	42.25	42.25	28.5		75	8
	68MDTH32	1052	1188	31.25	32	28.5		50	5
	68MDTH36	1062	1200	35	35.75	28.5		57	6
	68MDTH42*	1068	1207	41	41.75	28.5		71	8
	68MATH3030	984	1112	30.25	30.25	28.5		60	4.5
	68MATH3636	992	1121	36.25	36.25	28.5		75	6
	68MATH4242*	998	1128	42.25	42.25	28.5		90	8
	68MTH3030	984	1112	30.25	30.25	28.5		65	4.5
	68MTH3636	992	1121	36.25	36.25	28.5		80	6
	68MTH4242*	998	1128	42.25	42.25	28.5		97	8

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

MTH - round and square mobile tables
MDHT- delta mobile table
MATH- arc square mobile table

The metal finish on perforated metal modesty panels, tapered brushed aluminum post legs, metal accent option on hutches, tackboard organizer rail, accessories and hinge caps on frameless glass doors match the Millennium satin nickel pull finish.

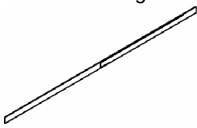
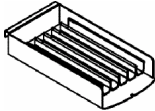
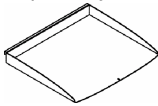
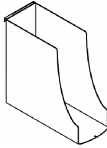
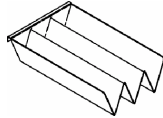
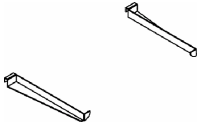
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

MOBILE TABLES

Mobile Tables feature brushed aluminum legs with dual wheel locking casters.

MILLENNIUM | ACCESSORIES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	68AOB36HT	70	31	-	2.5	-	-	-
	68AOB42HT	70	37	-	2.5	-	-	-
	68AOB48HT	70	43	-	2.5	-	-	-
	68AOB54HT	70	49	-	2.5	-	-	-
	68AOB60HT	70	55	-	2.5	-	-	-
	68AOB66HT	70	61	-	2.5	-	-	-
	68AOB71HT	70	66	-	2.5	-	-	-
	68AOB78HT	70	73	-	2.5	-	-	-
	68AOB84HT	70	79	-	2.5	-	-	-
	68AOB90HT	70	85	-	2.5	-	-	-
	68AOB96HT	70	91	-	2.5	-	-	-
	68AOB102HT	70	97	-	2.5	-	-	-
	68AOB110HT	70	105	-	2.5	-	-	-
Tackboard Organizer Rail Accessories, CD Tray 	68ACT	45	3.5	6.25	1.25	-	0.5	0.25
Paper Tray 	68APT	70	12	10.75	2	-	1.75	0.5
Binder Bin 	68ABB	97	10	4	10	-	3	0.5
File Organizer 	68AFO	78	6	9.75	2.5	-	1.75	0.5
ORDERING NOTES: This accessory can not be specified in combination with Paper Management Hutches due to space requirements.								
Hanging File Bars 	68AFB	78	1.75	7.5	0.75	-	0.5	0.25

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ACT - CD tray
APT - paper tray
ABB - binder bin
AFO - file organizer
AFB - file bars

The metal finish on perforated metal modesty panels, tapered brushed aluminum post legs, metal accent option on hutches, tackboard organizer rail, accessories and hinge caps on frameless glass doors match the Millennium satin nickel pull finish.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

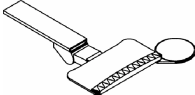
ACCESSORIES

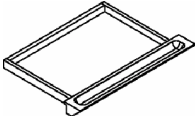
Accessories feature a brushed aluminum finish.

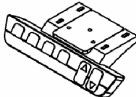
TACKBOARD ORGANIZER RAIL

Please specify clearly on purchase order which products are to receive Organizer Rail and Accessory options.

MILLENNIUM | ACCESSORIES & GROMMETS

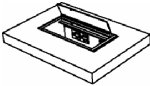
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	68KBA20	585	649	21	11	1		18	2
	68KBA30	614	700	30	11	1		20	2

	Pencil Drawer	68PD2116	425	425	21.25	21.25	1	2	1
---	---------------	----------	-----	-----	-------	-------	---	---	---

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	76HAPD	470	-	-	-		-	-

	Power Port, 2-RJ45's, Catagory 5/6	68POWERPORT1	276	-	4	2	-	-
Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 RJ45's, catagory 5/6, horizontal cable management & shroud for additional data options.								
ORDERING NOTES: PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 10 for locations. Please see pages 3-5 for data options. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.								

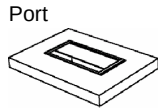
	Power Port , RJ11/RJ45	68POWERPORT3	276	-	4	2	-	-
Port Includes: 2 simplex receptacles, 1 utility outlet, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45, horizontal cable management & shroud for additional data options.								
ORDERING NOTES: PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 10 for locations. Please see pages 3-5 for data options. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.								

	PowerPort4	68POWERPORT4	288	-	4	2	-	-
Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 USB charging ports, horizontal cable management & shroud for additional data options.								
ORDERING NOTES: PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 10 for locations. Please see pages 3-5 for data options. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.								

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367 4) Pull style and finish, see page 367 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing	CODE DESCRIPTION ACT - CD tray APT - paper tray ABB - binder bin AF0 - file organizer AFB - file bars The metal finish on perforated metal modesty panels, tapered brushed aluminum post legs, metal accent option on hutches, tackboard organizer rail, accessories and hinge caps on frameless glass doors match the Millennium satin nickel pull finish.	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4. ACCESSORIES Accessories feature a brushed aluminum finish. TACKBOARD ORGANIZER RAIL Please specify clearly on purchase order which products are to receive Organizer Rail and Accessory options.
---	--	---

MILLENNIUM | GROMMETS & BOOKCASES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
-------------	-------	-------	---	---	---	----	-----------------	-------



68POWERPORT-No Power 100

- 4 2 - -

Wire Management Cover

68WM72

108

72 2.5 1 3 7

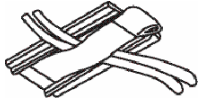


Velcro Wire Management

68WM4

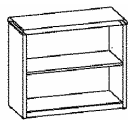
32

3.5 1.75 - 1 1



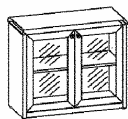
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
-------------	-------	-----	---------------------	---	---	---	----	-----------------	-------

Open Bookcase



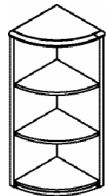
68BC301529	1229	1419	30	15	29.25	60	9
68BC361529*	1266	1454	35.25	15	29.25	70	11
68BC481529	1390	1600	48	15	29.25	90	14
68BC601529	1517	1746	60	15	29.25	110	17
68BC711529	1666	1914	71	15	29.25	130	20

Bookcase with Glass Doors



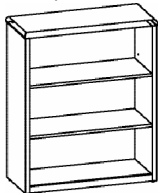
68BC301529-11G	1300	1508	30	15	29.25	70	9
68BC361529-11G*	1342	1544	35.25	15	29.25	80	11

3-Hi Curved Corner Bookcase



68BCCE151543-17R	1665	1898	15	15	43	55	7.5
68BCCE151543-17L*	1665	1898	15	15	43	55	7.5

3-Hi Open Bookcase



68BC301543	1399	1612	30	15	42.5	80	13
68BC361543*	1432	1643	35.25	15	42.5	90	15
68BC481543	1575	1811	48	15	42.5	110	17
68BC601543	1731	1988	60	15	42.5	130	21
68BC711543	1904	2186	71	15	42.5	150	25

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

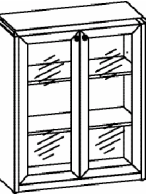
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
G - glass doors
BC - bookcase
ST - storage
STCE - curved corner storage unit

GROMMETS

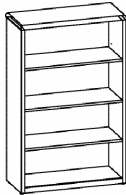
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$100. See page 15 for more power management information.

MILLENNIUM | BOOKCASES

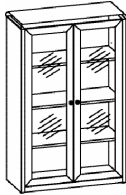
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
3-Hi Bookcase with Glass Doors	68BC301543-11G	1478	1703	30	15	43		100	13
	68BC361543-11G*	1517	1742	35.25	15	43		115	15



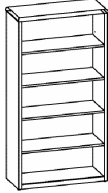
4-Hi Open Bookcase	68BC301556	1568	1810	30	15	560		100	13
	68BC361556*	1608	1848	35.25	15	56		120	15



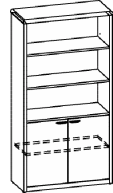
4-Hi Bookcase with Glass Doors	68BC301556-11G	1661	1910	30	15	56		125	13
	68BC361556-11G*	1705	1958	35.25	15	56		148	15



5-Hi Open Bookcase	68BC301569	1724	1966	30	15	69		150	21
	68BC361569*	1761	2004	35.25	15	69		180	24



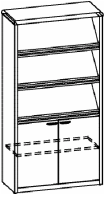
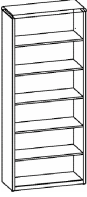
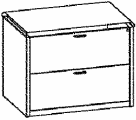
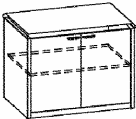
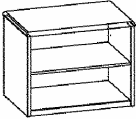
5-Hi Bookcase with 3 Open & 2 Closed Shelves	68BC301569-13	1959	2064	30	15	69		160	21
	68BC361569-13*	2002	2104	35.25	15	69		190	24



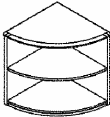
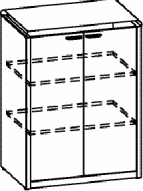
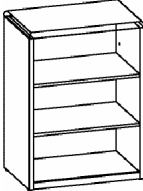
ORDERING NOTES:
Second shelf from bottom is fixed. Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$105 list.

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width *Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. *See page 8 for KrugExpress program.	CODE DESCRIPTION L - hinged left R - hinged right G - glass doors BC - bookcase ST - storage STCE- curved corner storage unit	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4. SHELVES Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments. PULLS/LOCKS Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list.
--	---	---

MILLENNIUM | BOOKCASES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry	Maple	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5-Hi Bookcase with 3 Library & 2 Closed Shelves	68BC301569-43	2253	2411			30	15	69		175	21
	68BC361569-43*	2301	2423			35.25	15	69		205	24
											
6-Hi Open Bookcase	68BC301584	1953	2059			30	15	84		180	26
	68BC361584*	1993	2101			35.25	15	84		215	30
											
2 Lateral Files	68ST30202901	2262	2540			30	20.25	28.5		129	13
	68ST30242901	2286	2575			30	24.25	28.5		155	15
	68ST36202901	2336	2635			36.25	20.25	28.5		151	15
	68ST36242901*	2371	2673			36.25	24.25	28.5		181	18
	68ST42202901	2405	2718			42	20.25	28.5		174	17
	68ST42242901	2439	2755			42	24.25	28.5		205	21
											
2 Closed Shelves	68ST30202911	1577	1942			30	20.25	28.5		94	13
	68ST30242911	1603	1974			30	24.25	28.5		120	15
	68ST36202911	1640	2005			36.25	20.25	28.5		116	15
	68ST36242911*	1673	2043			36.25	24.25	28.5		146	18
											
ORDERING NOTES: Shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$105 list.											
2 Open Shelves	68ST30202917	1218	1366			30	20.25	28.5		80	13
	68ST30242917	1244	1392			30	24.25	28.5		100	15
	68ST36202917	1274	1424			36.25	20.25	28.5		96	15
	68ST36242917*	1297	1451			36.25	24.25	28.5		111	18
											
ORDERING NOTES: Shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".											
ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367 4) Pull style and finish, see page 367 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing			CODE DESCRIPTION L - hinged left R - hinged right G - glass doors BC - bookcase ST - storage STCE- curved corner storage unit			STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4. SHELVES Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments. PULLS/LOCKS Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list.					

MILLENNIUM | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	68STCE20202917L	1448	1650	20.25	20.25	28.25		56	9
	68STCE20202917R	1448	1650	20.25	20.25	28.25		56	9
	68STCE24242917L	1519	1731	24.25	24.25	28.25		65	12.5
	68STCE24242917R*	1519	1731	24.25	24.25	28.25		65	12.5
	68STCE20204217L	1676	1878	20.25	20.25	40.5		64	13
	68STCE20204217R	1676	1878	20.25	20.25	40.5		64	13
	68STCE24244217L	1759	1961	24.25	24.25	40.5		75	17.5
	68STCE24244217R	1759	1961	24.25	24.25	40.5		75	17.5
	68STCE20205417L	1939	2141	20.25	20.25	54		117	17
	68STCE20205417R	1939	2141	20.25	20.25	54		117	17
	68STCE24245417L	2036	2238	24.25	24.25	54		126	23.5
	68STCE24245417R	2036	2238	24.25	24.25	54		126	23.5
	68STCE20206817L	2245	2447	20.25	20.25	68.25		130	21
	68STCE20206817R	2245	2447	20.25	20.25	68.25		130	21
	68STCE24246817L	2352	2554	24.25	24.25	68.25		138	29
	68STCE24246817R	2352	2554	24.25	24.25	68.25		138	29
	68STCE20208417L	2550	2752	20.25	20.25	82.25		150	25.5
	68STCE20208417R	2550	2752	20.25	20.25	82.25		150	25.5
	68STCE24248417L	2678	2880	24.25	24.25	82.25		159	35
	68STCE24248417R	2678	2880	24.25	24.25	82.25		159	35
	68ST30204201	2809	3148	30	20.25	41.75		164	18
	68ST30244201	2883	3227	30	24.25	41.75		183	22
	68ST36204201	2936	3320	36.25	20.25	41.75		196	21
	68ST36244201*	3024	3389	36.25	24.25	41.75		218	25
	68ST30204211	1927	2178	30	20.25	41.75		134	15
	68ST30244211	1988	2226	30	24.25	41.75		153	22
	68ST36204211	2023	2287	36.25	20.25	41.75		166	21
	68ST36244211*	2048	2294	36.25	24.25	41.75		188	25
ORDERING NOTES: Both interior shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$105 list.									
	68ST30204217	1743	1952	30	20.25	41.75		114	18
	68ST30244217	1764	1976	30	24.25	41.75		133	22
	68ST36204217	1802	2020	36.25	20.25	41.75		146	21
	68ST36244217*	1833	2053	36.25	24.25	41.75		168	25
ORDERING NOTES: Both shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".									

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left
 R - hinged right
 G - glass doors
 BC - bookcase
 ST - storage
 STCE- curved corner storage unit

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

SHELVES

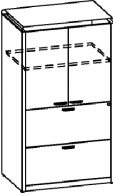
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list.

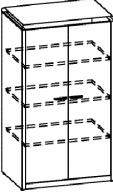
MILLENNIUM | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
 4-Hi Lateral Files	68ST30205401*	3233	3619	30	20.25	54		220	23
	68ST30245401	3309	3706	30	24.25	54		245	28
	68ST36205401	3411	3853	36.25	20.25	54		245	26
	68ST36245401	3514	3934	36.25	24.25	54		270	33

 4-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 2 Closed Shelves	68ST30205404*	2709	3035	30	20.25	54		210	23
	68ST30245404	2778	3112	30	24.25	54		235	28
	68ST36205404	2843	3213	36.25	20.25	54		235	26
	68ST36245404	2923	3274	36.25	24.25	54		260	33

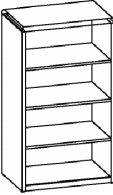
ORDERING NOTES:

Interior shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$105 list.

 4-Hi Closed Shelves	68ST30205411*	2272	2567	30	20.25	54		185	23
	68ST30245411	2327	2629	30	24.25	54		205	28
	68ST36205411	2376	2685	36.25	20.25	54		205	26
	68ST36245411	2433	2749	36.25	24.25	54		235	33

ORDERING NOTES:

Center shelf is fixed, upper and lower shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$105 list.

 4-Hi Open Shelves	68ST30205417*	2063	2311	30	20.25	54		175	23
	68ST30245417	2119	2373	30	24.25	54		195	28
	68ST36205417	2167	2427	36.25	20.25	54		195	26
	68ST36245417	2223	2482	36.25	24.25	54		205	33

ORDERING NOTES:

Center shelf is fixed, upper and lower shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

 5-Hi 4 Lateral Files & 1 Flip-Up Storage	68ST30206801*	3851	4236	30	20.25	68		250	29
	68ST30246801	3945	4519	30	24.25	68		300	35
	68ST36206801	4049	4797	36.25	20.25	68		300	34
	68ST36246801	4297	4856	36.25	24.25	68		360	40

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left
R - hinged right
G - glass doors
BC - bookcase
ST - storage
STCE- curved corner storage unit

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

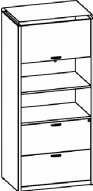
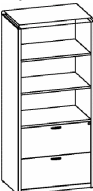
SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list.

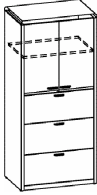
MILLENNIUM | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5-Hi 2 Lateral Files, 2 Open Shelves & 1 Flip Up Door 	68ST30206802*	3650	4051	30	20.25	68		210	29
	68ST30246802	3809	4076	30	24.25	68		220	35
	68ST36206802	3857	4166	36.25	20.25	68		220	34
	68ST36246802	3904	4216	36.25	24.25	68		230	40
	ORDERING NOTES: Shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".								
5-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 3 Open Shelves 	68ST30206803*	3579	3852	30	20.25	68.25		190	29
	68ST30246803	3628	3901	30	24.25	68.25		200	35
	68ST36206803	3676	3949	36.25	20.25	68.25		200	34
	68ST36246803	3726	3998	36.25	24.25	68.25		210	40
	ORDERING NOTES: Open shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".								
5-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 3 Closed Shelves 	68ST30206804*	3852	4314	30	20.25	68.25		213	29
	68ST30246804	3901	4357	30	24.25	68.25		255	35
	68ST36206804	3949	4410	36.25	20.25	68.25		255	34
	68ST36246804	3999	4460	36.25	24.25	68.25		306	40
	ORDERING NOTES: Interior shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$105 list.								
5-Hi 4 Lateral Files & 1 Open Shelf 	68ST30206805*	4049	4738	30	20.25	68.25		240	29
	68ST30246805	4129	4764	30	24.25	68.25		290	35
	68ST36206805	4213	4845	36.25	20.25	68.25		290	34
	68ST36246805	4297	4911	36.25	24.25	68.25		350	40
5-Hi 3 Lateral Files & 2 Open Shelves 	68ST30206806*	3939	4688	30	20.25	68.25		188	29
	68ST30246806	3990	4748	30	24.25	68.25		225	35
	68ST36206806	4049	4799	36.25	20.25	68.25		225	34
	68ST36246806	4102	4840	36.25	24.25	68.25		270	40
	ORDERING NOTES: Open shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".								

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height of worksurface KW - kneehole width *Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. *See page 8 for KrugExpress program.	CODE DESCRIPTION L - hinged left R - hinged right G - glass doors BC - bookcase ST - storage STCE- curved corner storage unit	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4. SHELVES Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments. PULLS/LOCKS Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list.
---	--	---

MILLENNIUM | STORAGE

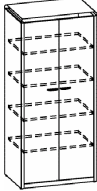
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
5-Hi 3 Lateral Files & 2 Closed Shelves	68ST30206808*	4270	4910	30	20.25	68.25		220	29
	68ST30246808	4356	5009	30	24.25	68.25		230	35
	68ST36206808	4446	5113	36.25	20.25	68.25		230	34
	68ST36246808	4533	5213	36.25	24.25	68.25		240	40



ORDERING NOTES:

Shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$105 list.

5 Closed Shelves	68ST30206811*	3110	3551	30	20.25	68.25		220	29
	68ST30246811	3151	3596	30	24.25	68.25		230	35
	68ST36206811	3194	3648	36.25	20.25	68.25		230	34
	68ST36246811	3234	3696	36.25	24.25	68.25		240	40



ORDERING NOTES:

Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$105 list.

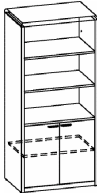
5-Hi 2 Closed Shelves, 2 Open & 1 Flip Up Door	68ST30206812*	3275	3766	30	20.25	68.25		215	29
	68ST30246812	3326	3792	30	24.25	68.25		225	35
	68ST36206812	3385	3825	36.25	20.25	68.25		225	34
	68ST36246812	3429	3875	36.25	24.25	68.25		235	40



ORDERING NOTES:

Open and interior shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$105 list.

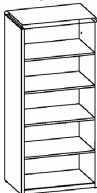
5-Hi 2 Closed, 3 Open Shelves	68ST30206813*	2810	3231	30	20.25	68.25		210	29
	68ST30246813	2859	3287	30	24.25	68.25		220	35
	68ST36206813	2909	3345	36.25	20.25	68.25		220	34
	68ST36246813	2954	3397	36.25	24.25	68.25		230	40



ORDERING NOTES:

Open and interior shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$105 list.

5 Open Shelves	68ST30206817*	2574	3020	30	20.25	68.25		200	29
	68ST30246817	2609	3078	30	24.25	68.25		210	35
	68ST36206817	2649	3099	36.25	20.25	68.25		210	34
	68ST36246817	2684	3169	36.25	24.25	68.25		220	40



ORDERING NOTES:

Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left
R - hinged right
G - glass doors
BC - bookcase
ST - storage
STCE- curved corner storage unit

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list.

MILLENNIUM | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 3 Closed Shelves with Pocket Doors 	68ST30206827*	4173	4674	30	20.25	68.25		241	29
	68ST30246827	4257	4767	30	24.25	68.25		291	35
	68ST36206827	4345	4867	36.25	20.25	68.25		291	34
	68ST36246827	4431	4962	36.25	24.25	68.25		350	40

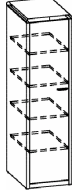
ORDERING NOTES:

Interior shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood doors at \$105 list.

5-Hi 2 Closed Shelves & 3 Closed Shelves with Pocket Doors 	68ST30206828*	3482	3900	30	20.25	68.25		230	29
	68ST30246828	3581	4010	30	24.25	68.25		280	35
	68ST36206828	3656	4095	36.25	20.25	68.25		280	34
	68ST36246828	3744	4193	36.25	24.25	68.25		340	40

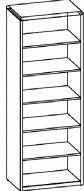
ORDERING NOTES:

Interior and open shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood doors at \$105 list.

5-Hi 5 Single Width Closed Shelves 	68ST18246811L*	2263	2536	18	24.25	68.25		186	21
	68ST18246811R	2263	2535	18	24.25	68.25		186	21

ORDERING NOTES:

Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood doors at \$105 list.

6 Hi Open Shelves 	68ST30208417*	3554	4052	30.5	20.25	84		173	34
	68ST30248417	3603	4107	30.5	24.25	84		208	40
	68ST36208417	3579	4080	36	20.25	84		208	40
	68ST36248417	3648	4158	36	24.25	84		250	47

ORDERING NOTES:

Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left
 R - hinged right
 G - glass doors
 BC - bookcase
 ST - storage
 STCE- curved corner storage unit

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

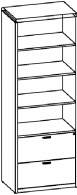
PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list.

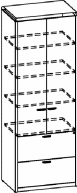
MILLENNIUM | STORAGE

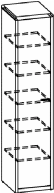
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 6-Hi 4 Lateral Files & 2 Open Shelves	68ST30208405*	4230	4780	30.5	20.25	84		257	34
	68ST30248405	4247	4841	30.5	24.25	84		308	40
	68ST36208405	4217	4809	36	20.25	84		308	40
	68ST36248405	4297	4898	36	24.25	84		370	47

ORDERING NOTES:
Open shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

 6-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 4 Open Shelves	68ST30208403*	3866	4410	30.5	20.25	84		240	34
	68ST30248403	3923	4473	30.5	24.25	84		250	40
	68ST36208403	3905	4452	36	20.25	84		250	40
	68ST36248403	3965	4520	36	24.25	84		270	47

ORDERING NOTES:
Open shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

 6-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 4 Closed Shelves	68ST30208404*	4015	4577	30.5	20.25	84		250	34
	68ST30248404	4067	4637	30.5	24.25	84		260	40
	68ST36208404	4050	4617	36	20.25	84		260	40
	68ST36248404	4113	4691	36	24.25	84		280	47

 6 Closed Shelves	68ST18208411L*	2486	2835	18	20.25	84		185	22
	68ST18208411R	2486	2835	18	24.25	84		185	22
	68ST18248411L	2556	2914	18	20.25	84		195	26
	68ST18248411R	2556	2914	18	24.25	84		195	26

ORDERING NOTES:
Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$105 list.

 6 Open Shelves	68ST18208417*	2151	2452	18	20.25	84		168	22
	68ST18248417	2444	2810	18	24.25	84		188	26

ORDERING NOTES:
Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left
R - hinged right
G - glass doors
BC - bookcase
ST - storage
STCE- curved corner storage unit

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

PULLS/LOCKS

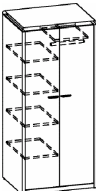
Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list.

MILLENNIUM | WARDROBES & MODULAR TOPS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Wardrobe 	68WR18246802L*	1949	2185	30.5	24.25	68.25		150	21
	68WR18246802R	1949	2185	36	24.25	68.25		150	21

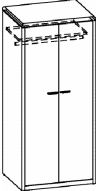
ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are available on all wood doors at \$105 list.

Wardrobe & Closed Shelves 	68WR30246801*	2932	3346	30.5	24.25	68.25		237	35
	68WR36246801	3024	3479	36	24.25	68.25		285	40

ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are available on all wood doors at \$105 list.

Full Width Wardrobe 	68WR30246802*	2704	3082	30.5	24.25	68.25		217	35
	68WR36246802	2786	3244	36	24.25	68.25		265	40

ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are available on all wood doors at \$105 list.

Modular Tops 	68TP3624	581	639	35.75	24	-		31.5	2.25
	68TP3630	654	719	35.75	30	-		37.5	2.75
	68TP3636	785	864	35.75	36	-		43.5	3.25
	68TP4224	611	672	41.75	24	-		35.5	2.25
	68TP4230	684	752	41.75	30	-		42.5	2.75
	68TP4236	821	903	41.75	36	-		49.5	3.25
	68TP4824	641	705	47.75	24	-		39.5	3.75
	68TP4830	718	790	47.75	30	-		47.5	2.5
	68TP4836	863	949	47.75	36	-		55.5	3
	68TP5424	672	739	53.75	24	-		43.5	3.5
	68TP5430	761	837	53.75	30	-		52.5	4.25
	68TP5436	914	1005	53.75	36	-		61.5	3.25
	68TP6020	689	758	59.75	20	-		41.5	4
	68TP6024	736	810	59.75	24	-		47.5	4.75
	68TP6030	937	1031	59.75	30	-		57.5	3.25
	68TP6036	965	1062	59.75	36	-		67.5	3.75
	68TP6620	875	963	65.75	20	-		44.5	4.5
	68TP6624	905	996	65.75	24	-		51.5	5.25
	68TP6630	937	1031	65.75	30	-		62.5	3.5
	68TP6636	1062	1168	65.75	36	-		72.5	4
	68TP7120	1000	1100	71.75	20	-		47.5	4.75
	68TP7124	1034	1137	71.75	24	-		55.5	5.5

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left
R - hinged right
G - glass doors
BC - bookcase
ST - storage
STCE- curved corner storage unit

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list.

MILLENNIUM | MODULAR TOPS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
Modular Tops, Continued 	68TP7130	1063	1169	71.75	30	-		67.5	3.75
	68TP7136	1158	1274	71.75	36	-		78.5	4.25
	68TP7820	1093	1202	77.75	20	-		59	5.25
	68TP7824	1126	1239	77.75	24	-		68	6
	68TP7830	1160	1276	77.75	30	-		80	4.25
	68TP7836	1393	1532	77.75	36	-		93	5
	68TP8420	1148	1263	83.75	20	-		63	6
	68TP8424	1180	1298	83.75	24	-		72	7
	68TP8430	1214	1335	83.75	30	-		85	4
	68TP8436	1458	1604	83.75	36	-		99	6.5
	68TP9024	1040	1144	89.75	24	-		76	5
	68TP9030	1303	1433	89.75	30	-		90	5.75
	68TP9036	1562	1718	89.75	36	-		105	6.75
	68TP9620	1320	1452	95.75	20	-		69	5
	68TP9624	1356	1492	95.75	24	-		79	5
	68TP9630	1397	1537	95.75	30	-		95	5.75
	68TP9636	1675	1843	95.75	36	-		111	6.75
Modular Return Tops 	68TPR3624L	581	639	35.75	24	-		31.5	2.25
	68TPR3624R	581	639	35.75	24	-		31.5	2.25
	68TPR3630L	654	719	35.75	30	-		37.5	2.75
	68TPR3630R	654	719	35.75	30	-		37.5	2.75
	68TPR3636L	785	864	35.75	36	-		43.5	3.25
	68TPR3636R	785	864	35.75	36	-		43.5	3.25
	68TPR4220L	534	587	41.75	20	-		31.5	2.25
	68TPR4220R	534	587	41.75	20	-		31.5	2.25
	68TPR4224L	611	672	41.75	24	-		35.5	2.75
	68TPR4224R	611	672	41.75	24	-		35.5	2.75
	68TPR4230L	684	752	41.75	30	-		42.5	3.25
	68TPR4230R	684	752	41.75	30	-		42.5	3.25
	68TPR4236L	821	903	41.75	36	-		49.5	3.75
	68TPR4236R	821	903	41.75	36	-		49.5	3.75
	68TPR4820L	552	607	47.75	20	-		34.5	2.5
	68TPR4820R	552	607	47.75	20	-		34.5	2.5
	68TPR4824L	574	638	47.75	24	-		39.5	3
	68TPR4824R	574	638	47.75	24	-		39.5	3
	68TPR4830L	718	790	47.75	30	-		47.5	3.25
	68TPR4830R	718	790	47.75	30	-		47.5	3.25
	68TPR4836R	863	949	47.75	36	-		55.5	3.75
	68TPR4836L	863	949	47.75	36	-		55.5	3.75
	68TPR5424L	720	787	53.75	24	-		47.5	2.5
	68TPR5424R	720	787	53.75	24	-		47.5	2.5
	68TPR5430L	761	837	53.75	30	-		55.5	3
	68TPR5436L	914	1005	53.75	36	-		43.5	3.5
	68TPR5430R	761	837	53.75	30	-		55.5	3
	68TPR5436R	914	1005	53.75	36	-		43.5	3.5

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed
R - right handed

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list.

MILLENNIUM | MODULAR TOPS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
Modular Return Tops, Continued 	68TPR6024R	736	810	59.75	24	-		52.5	4.25
	68TPR6024L	736	810	59.75	24	-		52.5	4.25
	68TPR6030L	804	898	59.75	30	-		61.5	3.25
	68TPR6030R	804	898	59.75	30	-		61.5	3.25
	68TPR6036L	965	1062	59.75	36	-		41.5	4
	68TPR6036R	965	1062	59.75	36	-		41.5	4
	68TPR6624L	862	953	65.75	24	-		47.5	4.75
	68TPR6624R	862	953	65.75	24	-		47.5	4.75
	68TPR6630L	937	1031	65.75	30	-		57.5	3.25
	68TPR6630R	937	1031	65.75	30	-		57.5	3.25
	68TPR6636L	840	946	65.75	36	-		67.5	3.75
	68TPR6636R	840	946	65.75	36	-		67.5	3.75
	68TPR7124L	985	1088	71.75	24	-		44.5	4.5
	68TPR7124R	985	1088	71.75	24	-		44.5	4.5
	68TPR7130L	1063	1169	71.75	30	-		51.5	5.25
	68TPR7130R	1063	1169	71.75	30	-		51.5	5.25
	68TPR7136L	1158	1274	71.75	36	-		62.5	3.5
	68TPR7136R	1158	1274	71.75	36	-		62.5	3.5
	68TPR7824L	985	1098	77.75	24	-		44.5	4.5
	68TPR7824R	985	1098	77.75	24	-		44.5	4.5
	68TPR7830L	1063	1179	77.75	30	-		51.5	5.25
	68TPR7830R	1063	1179	77.75	30	-		51.5	5.25
	68TPR7836L	1158	1297	77.75	36	-		62.5	3.5
	68TPR7836R	1158	1297	77.75	36	-		62.5	3.5
	68TPR8424L	1189	1307	83.75	24	-		72	4
	68TPR8424R	1189	1307	83.75	24	-		72	4
	68TPR8430L	1214	1335	83.75	30	-		85	4.75
	68TPR8430R	1214	1335	83.75	30	-		85	4.75
	68TPR8436L	1458	1604	83.75	36	-		99	5.5
	68TPR8436R	1458	1604	83.75	36	-		99	5.5

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed
R - right handed

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$105 list.

MILLENNIUM | PEDESTALS

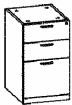
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Deep Pedestal	68PD4D*	1294	1462	15.75	28.75	26.75		108	9
	68PD4F	1380	1557	15.75	28.75	26.75		110	9



ORDERING NOTES:

Deep pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Tops may be finished at an upcharge of \$121 per list. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of \$176 per list. Please specify at time of order.

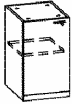
Shallow Pedestal	68PS4D	1198	1357	15.75	18.75	26.75		74	6
	68PS4F*	1286	1453	15.75	18.75	26.75		76	6



ORDERING NOTES:

Shallow pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Tops may be finished at an upcharge of \$121 per list. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of \$121 per list. Please specify at time of order.

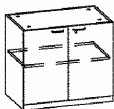
Bookcase Pedestal	68PS4BC15L*	948	1107	15.75	18.75	26.75		70	6
	68PS4BC15R	948	1110	15.75	18.75	26.75		70	6



ORDERING NOTES:

Bookcase pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Tops may be finished at an upcharge of \$110 per list. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of \$176 list. Please specify at time of order. Locks on bookcase pedestal doors are available at \$105 list. Please specify at time of order.

Shallow Bookcase Pedestal	68PS4BC30	1372	1549	30	18.75	27		90	11
	68PS4BC36*	1460	1652	35.5	18.75	27		107	13
	68PS4BC42	1548	1750	41.5	18.75	27		125	15



ORDERING NOTES:

Bookcase pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Tops may be finished at an upcharge of \$121 per list. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of \$176 list. Please specify at time of order. Locks on bookcase pedestal doors are available at \$105 list. Please specify at time of order.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
LF- lateral file
BC- bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

PEDESTALS

Pedestals are designed for use with open shells or open returns. Pedestals require field installation in shell units and are secured in place with the provided hardware.

MILLENNIUM | PEDESTALS

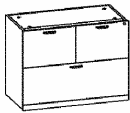
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Lateral File Pedestal - Shallow	68PS4LF30*	1640	1850	30	18.75	27		114	11
	68PS4LF36	1728	1955	35.5	18.75	27		135	13
	68PS4LF42	1821	2059	41.5	18.75	27		158	15



ORDERING NOTES:

Lateral file pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Tops may be finished at an upcharge of \$121 per list. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of \$176 list. Please specify at time of order.

Lateral File Storage Pedestal	68PLF36192901	1867	2147	35.5	18.75	27		117	13
-------------------------------	---------------	------	------	------	-------	----	--	-----	----



ORDERING NOTES:

Only lower lateral file drawer locks. Storage pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Tops may be finished at an upcharge of \$121 per list. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of \$176 list. Please specify at time of order.

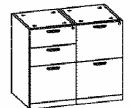
Combination Storage Pedestal	68PLF36192902*	1920	2192	35.5	18.75	27		117	13
	68PLF36192904	1920	2189	35.5	18.75	27		117	-



ORDERING NOTES:

Only lower lateral file drawer locks. Storage pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Tops may be finished at an upcharge of \$121 per list. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of \$176 list. Please specify at time of order.

Ganged Pedestal	68PS4DD	2277	2618	31.5	18.75	26.75		148	12
	68PS4DF	2397	2739	31.5	18.75	26.75		152	12
	68PS4FD*	2397	2733	31.5	18.75	26.75		150	12
	68PS4FF	2476	2822	31.5	18.75	26.75		152	12



ORDERING NOTES:

Ganged pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Tops may be finished at an upcharge of \$121 per list. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of \$176 list. Please specify at time of order.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
LF- lateral file
BC- bookcase

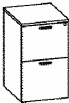
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

PEDESTALS

Pedestals are designed for use with open shells or open returns. Pedestals require field installation in shell units and are secured in place with the provided hardware.

MILLENNIUM | PEDESTALS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Mobile Pedestal 	68MPD4D	1429	1563	15.75	28.75	26.75		108	9
	68MPD4F**	1516	1661	15.75	28.75	26.75		110	9
	68MPS4D*	1314	1447	15.75	18.75	26.75		74	6
	68MPS4F	1402	1545	15.75	18.75	26.75		76	6

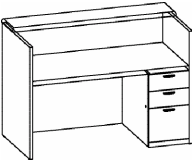
ORDERING NOTES:
Mobile pedestals have finished tops and backs. Please see page 30 for upholstered seat option.

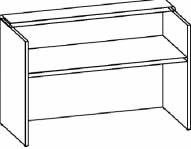
CPU Pedestal 	68MPCPU22L	757	807	15.75	22	26.75		75	6
	68MPCPU22R*	757	807	15.75	22	26.75		75	6

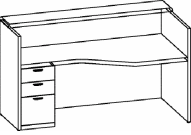
ORDERING NOTES:
This unit will not fit under a 20" worksurface. Dimensions inside unit are 11.5" wide, 21" deep and 23.5" high.

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367 4) Pull style and finish, see page 367 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing	CODE DESCRIPTION 4 - full height pedestal - L - hinged left - R - hinged right - D - 2 file drawers - F - 2 box, 1 file drawer - LF- lateral file - BC- bookcase	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364. PEDESTALS Pedestals are designed for use with open shells or open returns. Pedestals require field installation in shell units and are secured in place with the provided hardware.
--	--	--

MILLENNIUM | RECEPTION

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Reception Desk, Full Height Pedestals 	68GD60304LFRF	4390	5004	60	30	28.5	27.5	270	44
	68GD60304L0RF	3557	4197	60	30	28.5	42.5	270	44
	68GD60304LFR0	3557	4197	60	30	28.5	42.5	270	44
	68GD66304LFRF	4488	5116	65.75	30	28.5	33.25	290	48
	68GD66304L0RF	3678	4341	65.75	30	28.5	48.25	290	48
	68GD66304LFR0	3678	4325	65.75	30	28.5	48.25	290	48
	68GD71304LFRF	4640	5196	72.75	30	28.5	40	310	51
	68GD71304L0RF*	3794	4375	72.25	30	28.5	54.75	310	51
	68GD71304LFR0	3794	4375	72.25	30	28.5	54.75	310	51
	68GD84304LFRF	4767	5291	84	30	28.5	51.5	330	61
	68GD84304L0RF	3926	4436	84	30	28.5	66.5	330	61
	68GD84304LFR0	3926	4436	84	30	28.5	66.5	330	61
	68GD96304LFRF	4957	5453	95.75	30	28.5	63.25	350	69
	68GD96304L0RF	4117	4693	95.75	30	28.5	78.25	350	69
	68GD96304LFR0	4117	4693	95.75	30	28.5	78.25	350	69

	Reception Desk Shell	68GDS6630	2382	2805	65.25	30	28.5	63	235	45
		68GDS7130	2412	2870	70.5	30	28.5	69.75	250	48
		68GDS8430*	2459	2950	83.5	30	28.5	81.25	275	58
		68GDS9630	2528	3034	95.5	30	28.5	93	295	66

	Reception Corner Desk with Full Height Pedestals	68GCD7124L4F	3851	4312	72.5	36.25	28.5	54.75	280	54
		68GCD7124L4D	3851	4313	72.5	36.25	28.5	54.75	280	54
		68GCD7124R4F	3851	4313	72.5	36.25	28.5	54.75	280	54
		68GCD7124R4D	3851	4313	72.5	36.25	28.5	54.75	280	54
		68GCD8424L4F*	3964	4439	84	36.25	28.5	66.5	310	64
		68GCD8424L4D	3964	4439	84	36.25	28.5	66.5	310	64
		68GCD8424R4F	3964	4439	84	36.25	28.5	66.5	310	64
		68GCD8424R4D	3964	4439	84	36.25	28.5	66.5	310	64
		68GCD9624L4F	4207	4712	95.75	36.25	28.5	78.25	330	73
		68GCD9624L4D	4207	4712	95.75	36.25	28.5	78.25	330	73
		68GCD9624R4F	4207	4712	95.75	36.25	28.5	78.25	330	73
		68GCD9624R4D	4207	4712	95.75	36.25	28.5	78.25	330	73

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Optional reveals are available at an upcharge of \$193 list per running foot of surface area.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

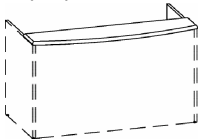
RECEPTION PANELS

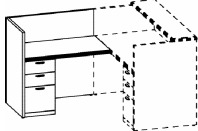
Reception desks, returns, linking units and credenzas have 43" high perimeter panels.

INLAY OPTION

Add 10% list for optional laminate inlay.

MILLENNIUM | RECEPTION

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bow Shaped Transaction Top Option 	BT60	133	147	-	-	-	-	-	-
	BT66	137	151	-	-	-	-	-	-
	BT72	139	153	-	-	-	-	-	-
	BT84	159	173	-	-	-	-	-	-
	BT96**	182	196	-	-	-	-	-	-

Reception Return, Desk Height with Full Height Pedestals 	68GRH3624L4D	2224	2558	36.25	24.25	28.5	20	154	25
	68GRH3624L4F	2224	2558	36.25	24.25	28.5	20	154	25
	68GRH3624R4D	2224	2558	36.25	24.25	28.5	20	154	25
	68GRH3624R4F	2224	2558	36.25	24.25	28.5	20	154	25
	68GRH4224L4D	2376	2709	42.5	24.25	28.5	26.5	176	29
	68GRH4224L4F*	2376	2709	42.5	24.25	28.5	26.5	176	29
	68GRH4224R4D	2376	2709	42.5	24.25	28.5	26.5	176	29
	68GRH4224R4F	2376	2709	42.5	24.25	28.5	26.5	176	29
	68GRH4824L4D	2424	2787	48.5	24.25	28.5	32.25	202	33
	68GRH4824L4F	2424	2787	48.5	24.25	28.5	32.25	202	33
	68GRH4824R4D	2424	2787	48.5	24.25	28.5	32.25	202	33
	68GRH4824R4F	2424	2787	48.5	24.25	28.5	32.25	202	33
	68GRH5424L4D	2476	2848	54.25	24.25	28.5	38	224	37
	68GRH5424L4F	2476	2848	54.25	24.25	28.5	38	224	37
	68GRH5424R4D	2476	2848	54.25	24.25	28.5	38	224	37
	68GRH5424R4F	2476	2848	54.25	24.25	28.5	38	224	37
	68GRH6024L4D	2526	2905	60	24.25	28.5	44	245	41
	68GRH6024L4F	2526	2905	60	24.25	28.5	44	245	41
	68GRH6024R4D	2526	2905	60	24.25	28.5	44	245	41
	68GRH6024R4F	2526	2905	60	24.25	28.5	44	245	41
	68GRH6624L4D	2585	2972	66.25	24.25	28.5	54	269	46
	68GRH6624L4F	2585	2972	66.25	24.25	28.5	54	269	46
	68GRH6624R4D	2585	2972	66.25	24.25	28.5	54	269	46
	68GRH6624R4F	2585	2972	66.25	24.25	28.5	54	269	46
	68GRH7124L4D	2667	3067	72	24.25	28.5	59	292	50
	68GRH7124L4F	2667	3067	72	24.25	28.5	59	292	50
	68GRH7124R4D	2667	3067	72	24.25	28.5	59	292	50
	68GRH7124R4F	2667	3067	72	24.25	28.5	59	292	50

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Optional reveals are available at an upcharge of \$193 list per running foot of surface area.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
 3 - 3/4 height pedestal
 4 - full height pedestal
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawers
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 H - desk height

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

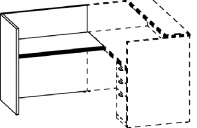
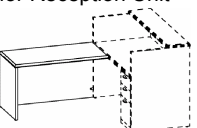
RECEPTION PANELS

Reception desks, returns, linking units and credenzas have 43" high perimeter panels.

INLAY OPTION

Add 10% list for optional laminate inlay.

MILLENNIUM | RECEPTION

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
 Open Reception Return, Desk Height	68GRH3620L	1131	1413	36.25	20.25	28.5	35	102	21
	68GRH3620R	1131	1413	36.25	20.25	28.5	35	102	21
	68GRH3624L	1148	1435	36.25	24.25	28.5	35	122	25
	68GRH3624R	1148	1435	36.25	24.25	28.5	35	122	25
	68GRH4220L*	1167	1459	42.5	20.25	28.5	41	120	25
	68GRH4220R	1167	1459	42.5	20.25	28.5	41	120	25
	68GRH4224L	1183	1479	42.5	24.25	28.5	41	144	29
	68GRH4224R	1183	1479	42.5	24.25	28.5	41	144	29
	68GRH4820L	1197	1496	48.5	20.25	28.5	47	142	28
	68GRH4820R	1197	1496	48.5	20.25	28.5	47	142	28
	68GRH4824L	1215	1516	48.5	24.25	28.5	47	170	33
	68GRH4824R	1215	1516	48.5	24.25	28.5	47	170	33
	68GRH5420L	1233	1542	54.25	20.25	28.5	53	160	32
	68GRH5420R	1233	1542	54.25	20.25	28.5	53	160	32
	68GRH5424L	1250	1563	54.25	24.25	28.5	53	192	37
	68GRH5424R	1250	1563	54.25	24.25	28.5	53	192	37
	68GRH6020L	1274	1580	60	20.25	28.5	58.75	178	41
	68GRH6020R	1274	1580	60	20.25	28.5	58.75	178	41
	68GRH6024L	1296	1581	60	24.25	28.5	58.75	213	41
	68GRH6024R	1296	1581	60	24.25	28.5	58.75	213	41
	68GRH6620L	1317	1607	66.25	20.25	28.5	65	198	39
	68GRH6620R	1317	1607	66.25	20.25	28.5	65	198	39
	68GRH6624L	1337	1645	66.25	24.25	28.5	65	237	46
	68GRH6624R	1337	1645	66.25	24.25	28.5	65	237	46
	68GRH7120L	1365	1665	72	20.25	28.5	70.75	217	42
	68GRH7120R	1365	1665	72	20.25	28.5	70.75	217	42
	68GRH7124L	1388	1694	72	24.25	28.5	70.75	260	50
	68GRH7124R	1388	1694	72	24.25	28.5	70.75	260	50
 Open Return, Desk Height for Reception Unit	68RHD2024L	1256	1407	20	24.25	28.5	18.75	50	11
	68RHD2024R	1256	1407	20	24.25	28.5	18.75	50	11
	68RHD2424L	1286	1440	24	24.25	28.5	22.75	55	13
	68RHD2424R	1286	1440	24	24.25	28.5	22.75	55	13
	68RHD3024L	1316	1474	30	24.25	28.5	28.5	60	15
	68RHD3024R	1316	1474	30	24.25	28.5	28.5	60	15
	68RHD3624L	1344	1518	36	24.25	28.5	34.5	67	18
	68RHD3624R	1344	1518	36	24.25	28.5	34.5	67	18
	68RHD4224L*	1372	1537	42	24.25	28.5	40.5	75	21
	68RHD4224R	1372	1537	42	24.25	28.5	40.5	75	21
	68RHD4824L	1405	1574	48	24.25	28.5	46.5	82	23
	68RHD4824R	1405	1574	48	24.25	28.5	46.5	82	23
	68RHD5424L	1433	1605	54	24.25	28.5	52.5	90	26
	68RHD5424R	1433	1605	54	24.25	28.5	52.5	90	26

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

RECEPTION PANELS

Reception desks, returns, linking units and credenzas have 43" high perimeter panels.

INLAY OPTION

Add 10% list for optional laminate inlay.

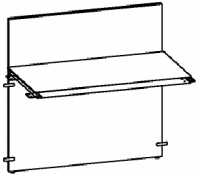
MILLENNIUM | RECEPTION

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	68RHD6024L	1474	1650	60	24.25	28.5	58.5	97	29
	68RHD6024R	1474	1650	60	24.25	28.5	58.5	97	29
	68RHD6624L	1508	1689	65.75	24.25	28.5	64.5	105	32
	68RHD6624R	1508	1689	65.75	24.25	28.5	64.5	105	32
	68RHD7124L	1547	1733	71	24.25	28.5	69.5	113	34
	68RHD7124R	1547	1733	71	24.25	28.5	69.5	113	34
	68RHD8424L	1605	1797	84	24.25	28.5	82.75	120	40
	68RHD8424R	1605	1797	84	24.25	28.5	82.75	120	40

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

Reception Linking Unit,
Desk Height

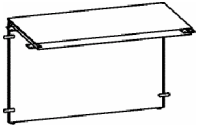


68GLU3624H	1251	1401	35.25	24.25	28.5	90	24
68GLU4224H	1308	1467	41.5	24.25	28.5	100	28
68GLU4824H**	1380	1545	47.5	24.25	28.5	110	32
68GLU6024H	1562	1750	59.5	24.25	28.5	130	41
68GLU6624H	1610	1803	65.25	24.25	28.5	140	45
68GLU7124H	1673	1874	70.5	24.25	28.5	150	49

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

Linking Unit, Desk Height
for Reception Unit



68LUD3024HL	1109	1275	29.75	24.25	28.5	57	6
68LUD3024HR	1109	1275	29.75	24.25	28.5	57	6
68LUD3624HL	1138	1298	35.75	24.25	28.5	68	7
68LUD3624HR	1138	1298	35.75	24.25	28.5	68	7
68LUD4224HL	1226	1398	41.75	24.25	28.5	82	8
68LUD4224HR**	1226	1398	41.75	24.25	28.5	82	8
68LUD4824HL	1254	1429	47.75	24.25	28.5	97	9
68LUD4824HR	1254	1429	47.75	24.25	28.5	97	9
68LUD5424HL	1298	1480	54.5	24.25	28.5	111	10
68LUD5424HR	1298	1480	54.5	24.25	28.5	111	10
68LUD6024HL	1327	1499	59.75	24.25	28.5	123	11
68LUD6024HR	1327	1499	59.75	24.25	28.5	123	11
68LUD6624HL	1348	1523	65.5	24.25	28.5	137	12
68LUD6624HR	1348	1523	65.5	24.25	28.5	137	12
68LUD7124HL	1370	1548	70.75	24.25	28.5	148	13
68LUD7124HR	1370	1548	70.75	24.25	28.5	148	13

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 0 - no pedestal
- 3 - 3/4 height pedestal
- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- H - desk height

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

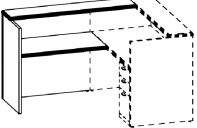
RECEPTION PANELS

Reception desks, returns, linking units and credenzas have 43" high perimeter panels.

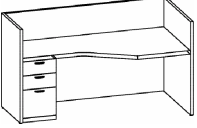
INLAY OPTION

Add 10% list for optional laminate inlay.

MILLENNIUM | RECEPTION

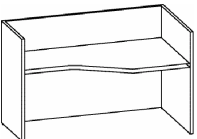
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	Reception Return	68GRT60	646	769	60.5	12	-	25	1
	Transaction Top	68GRT66	679	810	66.5	12	-	35	1
		68GRT71**	720	856	72.5	12	-	45	2
		68GRT78	764	909	78.5	12	-	48	2.5
		68GRT84	809	962	84.5	12	-	53	3
		68GRT90	858	1004	90	12	-	56	3

designed to be used with a 42" return

	Reception Corner	68GCC7124L4F	3331	3797	71.75	36.25	28.5	54.75	270	54
	Credenza with Full Height	68GCC7124R4F	3331	3797	71.75	36.25	28.5	54.75	270	54
	Pedestal	68GCC7124L4D	3331	3797	71.75	36.25	28.5	54.75	270	54
		68GCC7124R4D	3331	3797	71.75	36.25	28.5	54.75	270	54
		68GCC8424L4F	3694	4212	83.5	36.25	28.5	66.5	290	54
		68GCC8424R4F	3694	4212	83.5	36.25	28.5	66.5	290	54
		68GCC8424L4D	3694	4212	83.5	36.25	28.5	66.5	290	64
		68GCC8424R4D	3694	4212	83.5	36.25	28.5	66.5	290	64
		68GCC9024L4F**	3783	4312	89.5	36.25	28.5	72.5	300	64
		68GCC9024R4F	3783	4312	89.5	36.25	28.5	72.5	300	64
		68GCC9024L4D	3783	4312	89.5	36.25	28.5	72.5	300	64
		68GCC9024R4D	3783	4312	89.5	36.25	28.5	72.5	300	64
		68GCC9624L4F	4237	4872	95.25	36.25	28.5	78.25	310	69
		68GCC9624R4F	4237	4872	95.25	36.25	28.5	78.25	310	69
		68GCC9624L4D	4237	4872	95.25	36.25	28.5	78.25	310	69
		68GCC9624R4D	4237	4872	95.25	36.25	28.5	78.25	310	69

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Optional reveals are available at an upcharge of \$193 list per running foot of surface area.

	Open Reception Corner	68GCC6624L	2367	2793	65.25	36.25	28.5	63	250	69
	Credenza	68GCC6624R	2367	2793	65.25	36.25	28.5	63	250	69
		68GCC7124L**	2413	2848	71.75	36.25	28.5	69.75	260	73
		68GCC7124R	2413	2848	71.75	36.25	28.5	69.75	260	73
		68GCC8424L	2462	2881	83.5	36.25	28.5	81.25	270	73
		68GCC8424R	2462	2881	83.5	36.25	28.5	81.25	270	73
		68GCC9624L	2587	3053	85.25	36.25	28.5	93	290	73
		68GCC9624R	2587	3053	85.25	36.25	28.5	93	290	73

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Optional reveals are available at an upcharge of \$193 list per running foot of surface area.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

RECEPTION PANELS

Reception desks, returns, linking units and credenzas have 43" high perimeter panels.

INLAY OPTION

Add 10% list for optional laminate inlay.

MILLENNIUM | RECEPTION

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	
								Weight	Cubes
	Reception Credenza Shell 68GCS6624	2134	2433	65.25	24.25	28.5	63	235	45
	68GCS7124	2177	2501	71.75	24.25	28.5	69.75	255	47
	68GCS8424*	2221	2532	83.5	24.25	28.5	81.25	275	58
	68GCS9624	2309	2632	95.25	24.25	28.5	93	295	66

ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available ar a 10% upcharge. Optional reveals are available at an upcharge of \$193 list per running foot of surface area.

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish 3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 359 4) Pull style and finish, see page 367 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing	CODE DESCRIPTION 0 - no pedestal 3 - 3/4 height pedestal 4 - full height pedestal L - left handed pedestal position R - right handed pedestal position D - 2 file drawers F - 2 box, 1 file drawer H - desk height	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364. RECEPTION PANELS Reception desks, returns, linking units and credenzas have 43" high perimeter panels. INLAY OPTION Add 10% list for optional laminate inlay.
---	---	--